ITEM # 8 DATE: 01-13-15

COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<u>SUBJECT</u>: COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

BACKGROUND:

The City of Ames is required by the Code of Iowa to publish a complete set of audited financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. These financial statements, referred to herein as the comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR), serve many purposes including the following:

- Provide information needed for both financial decision making and the assessment of financial stewardship
- Lend insight into the financial health of the City
- Preserve public and investor trust through financial transparency
- Demonstrate compliance with public decisions concerning the raising and spending of public monies
- Demonstrate the extent to which operating objectives are met efficiently and effectively, using all resources available for that purpose, and whether it can continue to do so
- Demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions

The CAFR is made up of many sections and contains a lot of information that may seem confusing even to those who are familiar with private sector accounting regulations. The main difference between private sector accounting and governmental accounting is the use of fund accounting. Fund accounting is a tool used by governments to organize and present data about financial resources to show the fact that certain resources have been segregated for specific activities or objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations. The constraints on how financial resources can be used are either imposed externally (grantors and creditors) or internally through the budget adopted by the City Council.

Governmental accounting regulations require that the statements contained in the CAFR use methods of accounting that do not completely correlate to the way we account for transactions in the accounting software, which is more on a budget basis. Therefore, the City only produces this financial report on an annual basis because of the extensive amount of time it takes to close out the year and make the appropriate accruals.

Eide Bailly LLP, Certified Public Accountants, has audited the City's financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and expressed its opinion on these statements based on the audit. In the auditor's opinion, the financial statements present

fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial positions of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of June 30, 2014; as well as the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The attached auditor's report is an unmodified, or "clean," opinion with no material weaknesses identified, no significant deficiencies noted, and no noncompliance material to the financial statements noted. There were also no recommendations for improvement included in the report.

Also included with the report is the management letter that discloses any findings, difficulties in performing the audit, misstatements, disagreements with management, or other issues that came up during the audit. There are two items listed in the corrected and uncorrected misstatements section, both of which relate to the implementation of Statement No. 65 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in fiscal year 2014. The statement titled *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities* adds two more elements to the financial statements in addition to assets, liabilities, fund balance/net position, revenues, and expenditures/expenses. The two new elements are deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. In addition, the GASB also specifically identifies transactions that should be included in these two new elements and limits the use of the term *deferred* to items reported as these two new elements.

The first item, a misstatement corrected by management, is a change to how the City calculates deferred inflows of resources for special assessments, which is the portion of special assessments that is not collected within 60 days of year end. In previous years, the deferred amount was calculated as the amount not due within 12 months of year end. The auditors noticed the error this year as they were verifying the amounts related to the new GASB pronouncement.

The second item relates to the GASB's decision to change the treatment of debt issuance costs (attorney, rating agency, and financial advisor fees, etc.). Previously, such costs were recorded as an asset and amortized over the life of the bonds. However, GASB has now concluded that the issuance of debt is an event that occurs during a period, so the cost of that event should be applicable just to that period. At the beginning of the audit process, management and the auditors mutually agreed to expense all of these costs in the current year instead of making a prior period adjustment to net position because the amounts were not material to the financial statements as a whole.

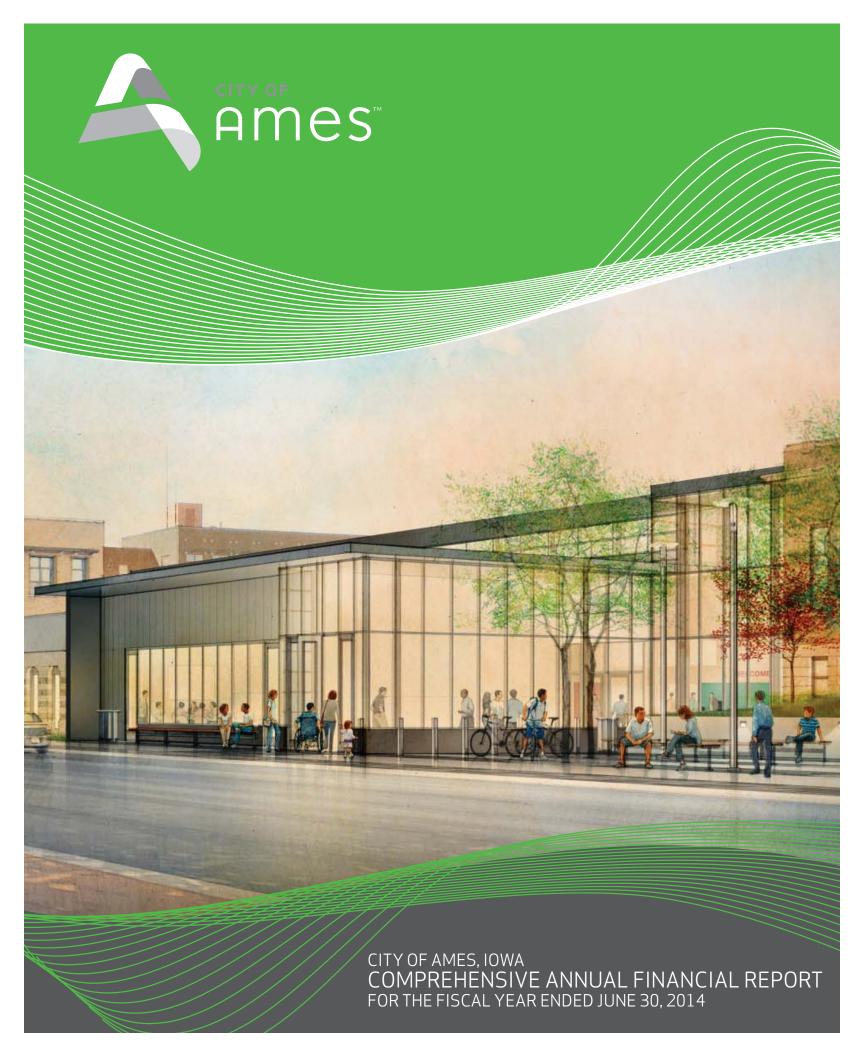
ALTERNATIVES:

- 1. Accept the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report as presented.
- 2. Request further information.

MANAGER'S RECOMMENDED ACTION:

The City is required by state law to have an annual audit of its financial statements. The City Council needs to accept the audited financial statements so they can be submitted to the state and other users of the CAFR.

Therefore, it is the recommendation of the City Manager that the City Council adopt Alternative No. 1, thereby accepting the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report as presented.



The theme for this year's CAFR is the Library renewal project, a plan that expanded and renovated the Ames Public Library at its current location. The project increased the building from 48,000 square feet to 77,455 square feet, renovated all areas of the library, and transformed this beloved community asset into the open and inviting library Ames deserves. The design for the project is based on years of planning and study along with feedback from many public forums. Artist renderings, photographs, and floor plans fill the pages of this year's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

CITY OF AMES, IOWA

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED

JUNE 30, 2014

Prepared by:

Department of Finance Accounting Division

city of Ames™

Mission Statement

We are caring people, providing quality programs with exceptional service to a community of progress.

We Value...

Continuous improvement in our organization and our services.

Innovation in problem solving.

Employee participation in decision making.

Personal and professional development.

Each other as we work together to serve the community.

We Are...

Proud to provide superior services to our community.

Professional and objective as we address public concerns and needs.

Fair, flexible, and helpful in our actions.

Efficient and fiscally responsible.

Proactive in reviewing and evaluating the type and focus of our services.

Caring People, Quality Programs, Exceptional Service

City of Ames Table of Contents June 30, 2014

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	1
GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	5
Organizational Chart	6
List of Elected and Appointed Officials	7
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	12
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	27
Statement of Activities	29
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	30
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the	
Statement of Net Position	31
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	
Balances - Governmental Funds	32
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	33
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	34
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position -	
Proprietary Funds	36
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	37
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Fiduciary Funds	39
Notes to the Financial Statements	40
Required Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of Funding Progress – General Employees' Other Post-employment	
Benefits Plan	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Governmental and Proprietary Funds	84
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Budget to GAAP Reconciliation	85
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	86
Combining Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	90
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	91
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	92
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Position - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	97
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes	
in Net Position - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Funds	102

City of Ames Table of Contents (continued) June 30, 2014

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes	
in Net Position - Internal Service Funds	103
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	104
Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	108
STATISTICAL SECTION	
Financial Trends:	
Net Position by Component	111
Changes in Net Position	112
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	114
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	115
Revenue Capacity:	
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	116
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments	
Principal Property Taxpayers	
Property Tax Levies and Collections	
Debt Capacity:	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	120
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	
Legal Debt Margin	
Pledged-Revenue Coverage	
Demographic and Economic Information:	
Demographic and Economic Statistics	125
Principal Employers	
Operating Information:	20
Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function	127
Operating Indicators by Function	
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	
Cupital Fisset Statistics by Talletion	127
COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on	
Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	
Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	131
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and	
Report on Internal Control over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133	133
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	
Corrective Action Plan	
Summary Schedule of Prior Federal Audit Findings	142
Sammary Someonic of Filor Federal Figure Findings	12

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

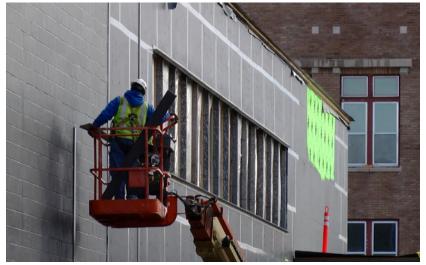
LIBRARY EXTERIOR CONSTRUCTION













December 19, 2014

To the Honorable Mayor, City Council Members, and Citizens of the City of Ames, Iowa:

The City of Ames, Iowa (City) is required by the Code of Iowa to publish a complete set of audited financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Pursuant to these requirements, the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, is hereby submitted.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

Eide Bailly LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants, has issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the City's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2014. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section in this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

Profile of the City of Ames

The City was incorporated in 1864 under the laws of the State of Iowa, later amended in July 1975 under the Home Rule City Act. The City is located in central Iowa, 30 miles north of Des Moines. Ames is the eighth largest city in Iowa and serves a population of 58,965, according to the 2010 census. The City is empowered to levy a property tax on real property located within its boundaries. It also is empowered by state statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which occurs periodically when deemed appropriate by the governing council.

The City operates under a mayor-council form of government with an appointed manager. Policy making and legislative authority are vested in the governing council consisting of the mayor and six other council members. The council members serve four-year staggered terms with three council members elected every two years. The mayor is elected for a four-year term. Four of the council members are elected by district. The mayor and the two remaining council members are elected at large.

The City provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection; snow removal; construction and maintenance of highways, streets, and other infrastructure; recreational and cultural activities; library services; community development; electric, water, and sewer systems; parking lot facilities; resource recovery; a municipal airport; transit services; and a municipal hospital. The City is also financially accountable for a legally separate hospital foundation reported separately within the City's financial statements. Additional information on the hospital foundation can be found in the notes to the financial statements (see note I(B)).

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City's financial planning and control and is prepared by function. The City Manager is responsible for developing a budget proposal for presentation to the City Council in January and February of each year. The City Council is then required to hold public hearings on the proposed budget and adopt a final budget no later than March 15 for the fiscal year beginning the following July 1. Any amendments to the budget must be prepared and adopted in the same manner as the original budget.

Local economy

The City is supported by a diverse economy, which relies on both the private and public sectors. The City is home to several large governmental agencies including Iowa State University, Iowa Department of Transportation, the U.S. Department of Agriculture National Animal Disease Center and National Veterinary Services Laboratories, and a U.S. Department of Energy research lab. The University and other government employers add significant local economic stability that has resulted in an unemployment rate that has been below the national and state averages for the past thirty years. In September 2014, the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics reported that the Ames metropolitan statistical area (MSA) ranked as the one of the 20 lowest unemployment rates in the nation at 3.2%, well below the national rate of 5.7% and Iowa rate of 4.6%. The Ames MSA unemployment number reflects strong growth in employment with job growth at a rate of 2.5% from September 2013 to September 2014. Strong growth has been a continuous trend over the past four years, and the Ames MSA total number of jobs (52,900) in September 2014, was the highest ever recorded. The City has also experienced steady growth in population, increasing from 50,731 in the 2000 census to 58,965 in 2010, a 16 percent increase over ten years. The U.S. Census Bureau 2013 population estimate was 61,792, indicating continued population growth.

Ames has continued steady, moderate, and sustainable growth in both population and property valuation. The assessed valuation for property in Ames grew 1.9% from January 2012 to January 2013. Iowa State University had another record enrollment with 34,732 students for the fall 2014 semester, an increase of 1,491 students.

The technology sector continued to expand in Ames as Workiva (formerly WebFilings) completed a 60,000-square-foot office facility in the Iowa State University Research Park. The project will add 700 new full-time jobs and move the Workiva corporate headquarters to Ames.

The retail, service, and housing sectors have also seen continued growth as Mary Greeley Medical Center, an Ames-based, regional hospital, completed the expansion portion of a \$129 million project, and is currently renovating the existing facility. Construction was completed on a new Dodge/Chrysler/Jeep dealership in the expanding South Dayton commercial area. With the addition of several other retail facilities and improvements in the local economy, retail sales

in the City grew by 5.13% during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. Major redevelopment projects are underway in the Campustown area with two high-rise, mixed-use residential and retail developments on the Lincoln Way corridor. In addition, the Kingland Systems project adds a large, mixed-use office and retail development to the area.

Long-term financial planning and major initiatives

The \$20 million expanded and renovated library was opened for use in September 2014.

The City Council annexed property to the north of the City for residential growth and took steps towards annexing to the east for commercial and industrial expansion. These projects will provide for several years of incremental growth at the current tax rate. Current plans include extension of public infrastructure to the north and the extension of utilities to the east of Interstate 35. A development agreement is in place for the northern growth area, and work has begun on extending infrastructure.

City Council approved plans to convert the electric utility's primary form of fuel from coal to natural gas. The utility has begun a series of projects to convert the plant and add access to a natural gas pipeline.

Relevant financial policies

The City Council has adopted a comprehensive set of budget and fiscal policies, including financial management, general revenue management, user fee cost recovery goals, enterprise fund fees and rates, grant funding, revenue distribution, investments, fund balance designations and reserves, capital improvement management, and capital improvement financing and debt management.

The ending fund balance level established for the General Fund is 20% of operating expenditures. The City met the minimum fund balance requirement for the General Fund and adhered to all other financial policies established by the City Council.

Awards and acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. This is the 35th consecutive year that the City has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the City had to publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR that satisfies both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable program requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is valid for a period of one year only. However, we believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The City also received the GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its annual budget document for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014. To qualify for this award, the City's budget document had to be judged proficient as a policy document, an operations guide, a financial plan, and a communication device. This is the 29th consecutive year the City has received this award.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the skill, effort, and dedication of the entire staff in the Finance Department. We wish to thank all of the City departments for their assistance in providing data necessary for this report. Credit is also due the Mayor and members of the City Council for their interest and support of our efforts in conducting the financial operations of the City in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Steven L. Schainker

City Manager

Duane R. Pitcher, CPA, CPFO

Director of Finance



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

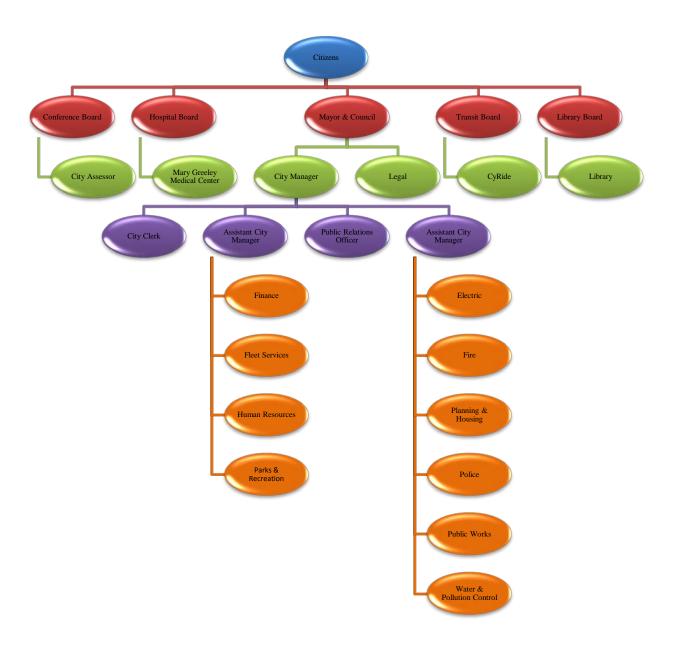
City of Ames Iowa

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2013

Executive Director/CEO

City of Ames Organizational Chart June 30, 2014



City of Ames List of Elected and Appointed Officials June 30, 2014

Elected Officials:

Mayor Ann Campbell
Council Member – Ward One Gloria Betcher
Council Member – Ward Two Tim Gartin
Council Member – Ward Three Peter Orazem
Council Member – Ward Four Chris Nelson

Council Member – At Large Matthew Goodman Council Member – At Large Amber Corrieri

Council – Appointed Officials:

City Manager Steven Schainker

City Attorney Judy Parks

City Manager-Appointed / Council-Approved Official:

City Clerk Diane Voss

City Manager-Appointed Officials:

Assistant City Manager Bob Kindred
Assistant City Manager Melissa Mundt
City Treasurer Roger Wisecup II

Director of Electric Utility

Director of Finance

Duane Pitcher

Director of Fleet Services Vacant

Director of Human Resources

Director of Parks and Recreation

Director of Planning and Housing

Director of Public Works

Director of Water and Pollution Control

Fire Chief

Shawn Bayouth

Police Chief

Julie Huisman

Keith Abraham

Kelly Diekmann

John Joiner

John Dunn

Shawn Bayouth

Chuck Cychosz

Other Officials:

Director of Transportation Sheri Kyras Library Director Lynne Carey

Hospital Administration:

President / Chief Executive Officer Brian Dieter
Vice President / Chief Financial Officer Gary Botine

FINANCIAL SECTION

LIBRARY INTERIOR RENOVATION









Independent Auditor's Report

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Ames, Iowa

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Ames, Iowa (City) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Mary Greeley Medical Center (presented as an enterprise fund), which is both a major fund and 60 percent, 55 percent, and 68 percent, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the business- type activities. We did not audit the financial statements of the component unit, which represents 100 percent of the assets, net position, and revenues of the component unit. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Mary Greeley Medical Center and the component unit, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. The financial statements of the component unit were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Ames, Iowa, as of June 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position and, where, applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

During the year ended June 30, 2014, the City adopted GASB 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*. The adoption of this statement resulted in the reclassification of items previously reported in liabilities as deferred revenues. These items are now reported in deferred inflows of resources as unavailable revenues. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and other required supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquires of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquires, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's financial statements. The introductory section, combining nonmajor fund financial statements, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular *A-133*, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, and is also not a required part of the financial statements.

The combining nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated December 19, 2014 on our consideration of the City of Ames, Iowa's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Ames, Iowa's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Dubuque, Iowa

December 19, 2014

Esde Saelly LLP

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the City of Ames (City), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages 1-4 of this report.

Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$739,568,877 (net position). Of this amount, \$326,102,141 represents unrestricted net position, which may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The City's total net position increased by \$53,014,568, primarily due to favorable operating results and financial market conditions at the hospital (\$39.6 million increase). Electric revenue was up because of higher usage due to hot weather at the beginning of fiscal year 2014. The water utility's net position increased approximately \$3 million because of rate increases to fund the new water plant and less funds spent to maintain the current plant.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$43,011,267, a decrease of \$15,918,397 in comparison with the prior year. General obligation bonds were issued at the end of fiscal year 2013, increasing the fund balance as of June 30, 2013. The balance then decreased as of June 30, 2014, because no new bonds were issued this fiscal year and proceeds from the prior year were spent. Approximately 19.99% of this amount (\$8,598,848) is available for spending at the government's discretion (unassigned fund balance).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unrestricted fund balance (the total of the committed, assigned, and unassigned components of fund balance) for the General Fund was \$9,300,005, or approximately 34.90% of total General Fund expenditures.
- The City's total long-term outstanding debt decreased by \$7,429,482 during the current fiscal year because no new bonds were issued.
- Within the City's business-type activities, revenues exceeded expenses by \$48,067,593. The City policy is to set rates that fund operational expenses of business-type activities and most capital improvements. The increase in net position represents funds accumulated for planned future capital expenses, including the current renovation of the hospital, construction of a new water plant, and conversion of the electric utility from coal to natural gas.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The discussion and analysis provided here are intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements; 2) fund financial statements; and 3) the notes to financial statements. This report also includes other supplementary information intended to furnish additional detail to support the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide Financial Statements. The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents financial information on all of the City's assets and liabilities, and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City include general government, public safety, public works, health and social services, culture and recreation, and community and economic development. The business-type activities of the City include the hospital, electric, sewer, water, transit, storm sewer, parking, resource recovery, an ice arena, and a golf course.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City itself (known as the *primary government*), but also a legally separate medical center foundation for which the City is financially accountable. Financial information for this component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 27-29 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in assessing a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the City's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City maintains 24 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other 21 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements in the combining fund statements and schedules section of this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general, capital projects, debt service, special revenue, and enterprise funds according to the Code of Iowa. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided as required supplementary information to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 30-33 of this report.

Proprietary Funds. The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its hospital, electric, sewer, water, transit, storm sewer, parking, resource recovery, ice arena, and golf course. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses internal service funds to account for fleet services, information services, risk management, and health insurance. Because these services benefit both the governmental and business-type functions, they have been apportioned accordingly in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the hospital, electric, sewer, water, and transit, all of which are considered to be major funds of the City. Data from the other five enterprise funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor enterprise funds is provided in the form of combining statements in the combining fund statements and schedules section of this report. Conversely, internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements in the combining fund statements and schedules section of this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 34-38 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside of the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reported in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The City maintains one type of fiduciary fund. Two agency funds report resources held by the City in a custodial capacity for individuals, private organizations, and other governments.

The fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on page 39 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is necessary to acquire a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 40-81 of this report.

Other Information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents *required supplementary information* concerning the City's obligation to provide other post-employment benefits to its employees and budgetary comparisons. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 83-86 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds, nonmajor enterprise funds, internal service funds, and agency funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 90-108 of this report.

Government-wide Overall Financial Analysis

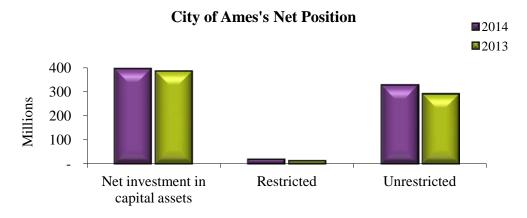
As noted earlier, net position, over time, may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$739,568,877 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

	Governmental Activities		Business-ty	pe Activities	Total	
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Current and other assets	\$ 80,915,422	\$ 97,117,591	\$ 354,904,059	\$ 358,517,810	\$ 435,819,481	\$ 455,635,401
Net capital assets	162,061,371	148,328,646	376,875,680	329,090,485	538,937,051	477,419,131
Total assets	242,976,793	245,446,237	731,779,739	687,608,295	974,756,532	933,054,532
Total deferred outflows of						
resources	3,371	3,318			3,371	3,318
Long-term liabilities outstanding	62,431,207	70,036,692	115,102,305	114,203,269	177,533,512	184,239,961
Other liabilities	4,533,312	4,631,504	27,636,939	31,344,817	32,170,251	35,976,321
Total liabilities	66,964,519	74,668,196	142,739,244	145,548,086	209,703,763	220,216,282
Total deferred inflows of						
resources	25,487,263	25,199,952			25,487,263	25,199,952
Net position: Net investment in capital						
assets	116,792,110	112,305,532	277,649,147	272,253,133	394,441,257	384,558,665
Restricted	18,009,657	12,081,140	1,015,822	1,001,294	19,025,479	13,082,434
Unrestricted	15,726,615	21,194,735	310,375,526	268,805,782	326,102,141	290,000,517
Total net position	\$ 150,528,382	\$ 145,581,407	\$ 589,040,495	\$ 542,060,209	\$ 739,568,877	\$ 687,641,616

The largest portion of the City's net position (53.33%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, infrastructure) less any related outstanding debt that was used to acquire those assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide a variety of services to its citizens. Accordingly, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources used to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

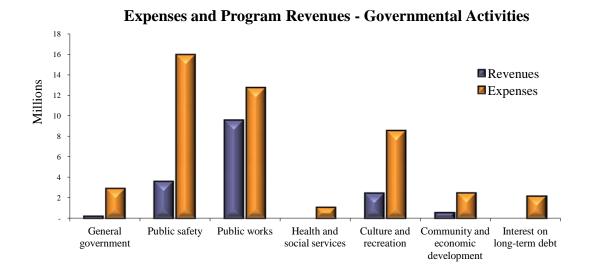
An additional portion of the City's net position (\$19,025,479, or 2.57%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of \$326,102,141 is unrestricted and may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City is able to report positive balances in all reported categories of net position, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.



Governmental Activities. During the current fiscal year, net position for governmental activities increased \$4,946,975 from the prior fiscal year for an ending balance of \$150,528,382. Taxes are the largest source of governmental revenue with property taxes of \$25,273,931 and local option sales taxes of \$6,648,615 in 2014. The \$1,360,542 increase in property tax collections in 2014 over 2013 is due to increased taxable valuation and a higher property tax rate. Approximately one-third of the increase was due to a debt service levy increase to fund the library renovation project.

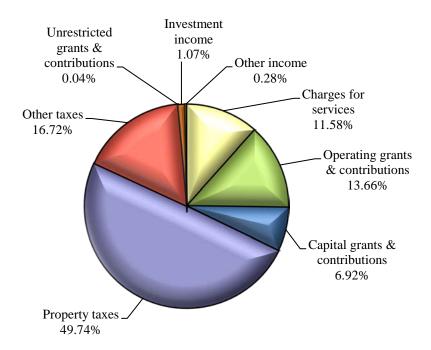
Governmental activities expenses decreased \$1,673,783 from 2013, or 3.52%. Public works expenses decreased \$2,630,590, primarily due to a higher ratio of capital assets to operating and maintenance expenses in that category compared to the prior year.



City of Ames's Changes in Net Position

Program revenues		Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
Program revenues		2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Charges for services Operating grains & contributions Operating grains & contributions (6,940,124 1,192,687 3,059,305 2,723,226 9,999,429 3,915 (2,913) \$259,091,807 \$269,049,537 \$211,034 (2,913) \$271,034 (2,913) \$259,091,807 \$271,034 (2,913) \$269,049,537 \$211,034 (2,913) \$3,151,212 \$3,111,001 \$4,708,511 \$8,604,246 \$8,224,633 \$11,815 \$1,005 (2,913) \$3,151,212 \$3,111,001 \$4,708,511 \$8,604,246 \$8,224,633 \$11,815 \$1,005 (2,913) \$3,151,212 \$3,111,001 \$1,005 (2,913) \$3,151,212 \$3,111,001 \$1,005 (2,913) \$3,151,212 \$3,111,001 \$1,005 (2,913) \$3,151,212 \$3,111,001 \$1,005 (2,913) \$3,151,212 \$3,111,001 \$1,005 (2,913) \$3,151,212 \$3,111,001 \$1,005 (2,913) \$3,151,212 \$3,111,001 \$1,005 (2,913) \$3,151,212 \$3,111,001 \$	Revenues:						
Operating grants & contributions 6,940,124 1,192,687 3,059,305 2,723,226 9,999,429 3,915 Capital grants & contributions 3,516,122 3,211,001 4,708,511 8,604,246 8,224,633 11,815 General revenues Property taxes 25,273,931 23,913,389 - - 25,273,931 23,913 Other taxes 8,494,555 8,418,817 - - 8,494,555 8,415 Unrestricted grants & contributions 17,819 117,726 - - 17,819 17 Investment earnings 544,414 18,067 26,013,566 13,003,757 21,729 76,357 20,137 21,121 Total revenues 50,813,224 48,247,776 297,566,057 284,098,888 348,379,281 332,348 Expenses: 6 2,915,560 2,755,166 - - 2,915,560 2,755 Public safety 15,943,465 15,589,369 - - 15,943,465 15,589 Public safety 1,078,118 <	Program revenues						
Capital grants & contributions 3,516,122 3,211,001 4,708,511 8,604,246 8,224,633 11,815 General revenues Property taxes 25,273,931 23,913,389 - - 25,273,931 23,913 Other taxes 8,494,555 8,415,817 - - 8,494,555 8,415 Unrestricted grants & contributions 17,819 17,726 - - 17,819 17 Other 143,598 136,155 617,799 75,852 761,397 212 Other 143,598 136,155 617,799 75,852 761,397 212 Total revenues 50,813,224 48,247,776 297,566,057 284,098,888 348,379,281 332,346 Expenses: General government 2,915,560 2,755,166 - - 2,915,560 2,755 Public safety 15,943,465 15,582,488 - - 12,721,868 15,352 48,204,553 - 12,721,868 15,352 48,049,193 - - 2,915,560		\$ 5,882,661	\$ 11,342,934	\$ 263,166,876	\$ 259,691,807	\$ 269,049,537	\$ 271,034,741
Property taxes 25,273,931 23,913,389 - 25,273,931 23,913 23,9	Operating grants & contributions	6,940,124	1,192,687	3,059,305	2,723,226	9,999,429	3,915,913
Property taxes	Capital grants & contributions	3,516,122	3,211,001	4,708,511	8,604,246	8,224,633	11,815,247
Other taxes 8,494,555 8,415,817 - - 8,494,555 8,415 Unrestricted grants & contributions 17,819 17,726 - - 17,819 17 Other 143,598 136,155 617,799 75,852 761,397 212 Total revenues 50,813,224 48,247,776 297,566,057 284,098,888 348,379,281 332,348 Expenses: 6 - - - 2,915,560 2,755,166 - - 2,915,560 2,755 Public safety 15,943,465 15,589,369 - - 15,943,465 15,589 Public works 12,721,868 15,352,458 - - 1,078,118 1,005,458 - - 1,078,118 1,005,458 - - 1,078,118 1,005,458 - - 1,078,118 1,005,458 - - 1,078,118 1,005,458 - - 1,078,118 1,005,458 - - 1,078,118 1,005,458 - - <	General revenues						
Unrestricted grants & contributions 17,819 17,726	Property taxes	25,273,931	23,913,389	-	_	25,273,931	23,913,389
Investment earnings	Other taxes	8,494,555	8,415,817	-	-	8,494,555	8,415,817
Investment earnings	Unrestricted grants & contributions	17,819	17,726	-	-	17,819	17,726
Other 143,598 136,155 617,799 75,852 761,397 212 Total revenues 50,813,224 48,247,776 297,566,057 284,098,888 348,379,281 332,346 Expenser 50,813,224 2915,560 2,755,166 - - 2,915,560 2,755 Public safety 15,943,465 15,589,369 - - 15,943,465 15,589 Public works 12,721,868 15,552,458 - - 1,078,118 1,005,458 Health & social services 1,078,118 1,005,458 - - 1,078,118 1,005,458 - - 2,771,986 15,352,458 - - 2,771,986 15,352,458 - - 1,078,118 1,005,458 - - 1,078,118 1,005 458 - - 2,771,986 2,366 100,201 - 2,477,986 2,366 11,105 448 1,005 448 1,005 448 1,005 448 1,005 448 1,005 448		544,414	18,067	26,013,566	13,003,757	26,557,980	13,021,824
Expenses: General government 2,915,560 2,755,166 2,915,560 2,755 Public safety 15,943,465 15,589,369 - 15,943,465 15,589 Public works 12,721,868 15,352,458 - 12,721,868 15,352 Health & social services 1,078,118 1,005,458 - 1,078,118 1,005 Culture & recreation 8,536,548 9,082,953 - 8,536,548 9,082 Community & economic development Interest on long-term debt 2,477,986 2,366,904 - 2,477,986 2,366 Mary Greeley Medical Center 2,174,303 1,369,323 - 161,792,473 160,369,431 161,792,473 160,369 Electric - 1,744,303 1,369,323 161,792,473 160,369,431 161,792,473 160,369 Water - 1,7848,323 9,122 Wa	_		136,155	617,799	75,852		212,007
Ceneral government 2,915,560 2,755,166 - 2,915,560 2,755 Public safety 15,943,465 15,589,369 - 15,943,465 15,588 Public works 12,721,868 15,352,458 - 12,721,868 15,352 15,352 Health & social services 1,078,118 1,005,458 - - 1,078,118 1,005	Total revenues	50,813,224	48,247,776	297,566,057	284,098,888	348,379,281	332,346,664
Public safety 15,943,465 15,589,369 - 15,943,465 15,589 Public works 12,721,868 15,352,458 - 12,721,868 15,352 Health & social services 1,078,118 1,005,458 - 1,078,118 1,005 Culture & recreation 8,536,548 9,082,953 - 5,836,548 9,082 Community & economic development 2,477,986 2,366,904 - 2,477,986 2,366 Interest on long-term debt 2,174,303 1,369,323 - 2,174,303 1,369 Mary Greeley Medical Center - 161,792,473 160,369,431 161,792,473 160,369 Mary Greeley Medical Center - 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411 Sewer - 7,848,323 9,122,173 7,848,323 9,122 Water - 8,784,325 6,856,515 6,894,305 6,856 Transit - 11,391,087 10,629,183 11,391,087 10,629 Storm Sewer - 467,378 655,522 467,378 655 Parking Lot - 876,916 846,825 876,916 846 Resource Recovery - 4670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375 Ames/ISU Ice Arena - 578,163 606,215 578,163 606 Homewood Golf Course - 206,620 211,279 206,620 211 Total expenses 45,847,848 47,521,631 249,516,865 246,083,678 295,364,713 293,605 Increase in net position before transfers (18,401) 12,751 18,401 (12,751) - 1 Increase in net position 4,946,975 738,896 48,067,593 38,015,210 53,014,568 38,741 Net position - beginning (as previously reported) 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900	Expenses:						
Public works 12,721,868 15,352,458 12,721,868 15,352 Health & social services 1,078,118 1,005,458 - 1,078,118 1,005 Culture & recreation 8,536,548 9,082,953 - 8,536,548 9,082 Community & economic development 2,477,986 2,366,904 - 2,477,986 2,366 Interest on long-term debt 2,174,303 1,369,323 - 2,174,303 1,369 Mary Greeley Medical Center - 161,792,473 160,369,431 161,792,473 160,369 Electric - 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411 Sewer - 7,848,323 9,122,173 7,848,323 9,122 Water - 8,6894,305 6,856,515 6,894,305 6,856 Transit - 11,391,087 10,629,183 11,391,087 10,629 Storm Sewer - 467,378 655,522 467,378 655 Parking Lot - 876,916 846,825 876,916 846 Resource Recovery - 4670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375 Ames/ISU Ice Arena - 578,163 606,215 578,163 606 Homewood Golf Course - 206,620 211,279 206,620 211 Total expenses 45,847,848 47,521,631 249,516,865 246,083,678 295,364,713 293,605 Increase in net position before transfers (18,401) 12,751 18,401 (12,751) - 1 Increase in net position before transfers (18,401) 12,751 18,401 (12,751) - 1 Increase in net position beginning (as previously reported) 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900	General government	2,915,560	2,755,166	-	-	2,915,560	2,755,166
Health & social services	Public safety	15,943,465	15,589,369	-	-	15,943,465	15,589,369
Culture & recreation 8,536,548 9,082,953 - - 8,536,548 9,082 Community & economic development Interest on long-term debt 2,477,986 2,366,904 - - 2,477,986 2,366 Mary Greeley Medical Center - - 161,792,473 160,369,431 161,792,473 160,369,431 161,792,473 160,369 Electric - - 54,791,141 52,411,73 54,791,141 52,411 Sewer - - 7,848,323 9,122,173 7,848,323 9,122 Water - - 6,894,305 6,856,515 6,894,305 6,856 Transit - - 11,391,087 10,629,183 11,391,087 10,629 Storm Sewer - - 467,378 655,522 467,378 655 Parking Lot - - 876,916 846,825 876,916 846 Resource Recovery - - 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,670,459 Am	Public works	12,721,868	15,352,458	-	-	12,721,868	15,352,458
Community & economic development 2,477,986 2,366,904 - - 2,477,986 2,366 Interest on long-term debt 2,174,303 1,369,323 - - 2,174,303 1,369 Mary Greeley Medical Center - - 161,792,473 160,369,431 161,792,473 160,369 Electric - - 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411 52,411 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411,173 5	Health & social services	1,078,118	1,005,458	-	-	1,078,118	1,005,458
Interest on long-term debt	Culture & recreation	8,536,548	9,082,953	-	-	8,536,548	9,082,953
Mary Greeley Medical Center - - 161,792,473 160,369,431 161,792,473 160,369,431 Electric - - 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411,173 Sewer - - 7,848,323 9,122,173 7,848,323 9,122 Water - - 6,894,305 6,856,515 6,894,305 6,856 Transit - - 11,391,087 10,629,183 11,391,087 10,629 Storm Sewer - - 467,378 655,522 467,378 655 Parking Lot - - 876,916 846,825 876,916 846 Resource Recovery - - 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375 Ames/ISU Ice Arena - - 578,163 606,215 578,163 606 Homewood Golf Course - - - 206,620 211,279 206,620 211 Total expenses 45,847,848 47,521,631 249,5	Community & economic development	2,477,986	2,366,904	_	-	2,477,986	2,366,904
Electric - 54,791,141 52,411,173 54,791,141 52,411 Sewer - - 7,848,323 9,122,173 7,848,323 9,122 Water - - 6,894,305 6,856,515 6,894,305 6,856 Transit - - 11,391,087 10,629,183 11,391,087 10,629 Storm Sewer - - 467,378 655,522 467,378 655 Parking Lot - - 876,916 846,825 876,916 846 Resource Recovery - - 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,584,459 4,965,376 - 578,163 606,215 578,163 606 606 211,279 206,620 211 205,602 211 293,605 106,620 211,279 206,620 211 217 206,620 217 206,620 217 206,620	Interest on long-term debt	2,174,303	1,369,323	-	-	2,174,303	1,369,323
Sewer - - 7,848,323 9,122,173 7,848,323 9,122 Water - - 6,894,305 6,856,515 6,894,305 6,856 Transit - - 11,391,087 10,629,183 11,391,087 10,629 Storm Sewer - - 467,378 655,522 467,378 655 Parking Lot - - 876,916 846,825 876,916 846 Resource Recovery - - 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,21,279 206,620 211,279 206,620	Mary Greeley Medical Center	_	-	161,792,473	160,369,431	161,792,473	160,369,431
Water - - 6,894,305 6,856,515 6,894,305 6,856 Transit - - 11,391,087 10,629,183 11,391,087 10,629 Storm Sewer - - 467,378 655,522 467,378 655 Parking Lot - - 876,916 846,825 876,916 846 Resource Recovery - - 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375 Ames/ISU Ice Arena - - 578,163 606,215 578,163 606 Homewood Golf Course - - 206,620 211,279 206,620 211 Total expenses 45,847,848 47,521,631 249,516,865 246,083,678 295,364,713 293,605 Increase in net position before transfers 4,965,376 726,145 48,049,192 38,015,210 53,014,568 38,741 Transfers (18,401) 12,751 18,401 (12,751) - - Increase in net position - beginning (as previously reported)	Electric	_	-	54,791,141	52,411,173	54,791,141	52,411,173
Transit 11,391,087 10,629,183 11,391,087 10,629 Storm Sewer 467,378 655,522 467,378 655 Parking Lot 876,916 846,825 876,916 846 Resource Recovery 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375 Ames/ISU Ice Arena 578,163 606,215 578,163 606 Homewood Golf Course 206,620 211,279 206,620 211 Total expenses 45,847,848 47,521,631 249,516,865 246,083,678 295,364,713 293,605 Increase in net position before transfers 4,965,376 726,145 48,049,192 38,015,210 53,014,568 38,741 Transfers (18,401) 12,751 18,401 (12,751) Increase in net position - beginning (as previously reported) 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - (1,087,307) - (1,087,307) Net position - beginning (as	Sewer	_	-	7,848,323	9,122,173	7,848,323	9,122,173
Storm Sewer - - 467,378 655,522 467,378 655 Parking Lot - - 876,916 846,825 876,916 846 Resource Recovery - - 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375 Ames/ISU Ice Arena - - 578,163 606,215 578,163 606 Homewood Golf Course - - 206,620 211,279 206,620 211 Total expenses 45,847,848 47,521,631 249,516,865 246,083,678 295,364,713 293,605 Increase in net position before transfers 4,965,376 726,145 48,049,192 38,015,210 53,014,568 38,741 Transfers (18,401) 12,751 18,401 (12,751) - - Increase in net position - beginning (as previously reported) 4,946,975 738,896 48,067,593 38,002,459 53,014,568 38,741 Net position - beginning (as previously reported) 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 6	Water	_	-	6,894,305	6,856,515	6,894,305	6,856,515
Parking Lot - - 876,916 846,825 876,916 846 Resource Recovery - - 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375 Ames/ISU Ice Arena - - 578,163 606,215 578,163 606 Homewood Golf Course - - 206,620 211,279 206,620 211 Total expenses 45,847,848 47,521,631 249,516,865 246,083,678 295,364,713 293,605 Increase in net position before transfers 4,965,376 726,145 48,049,192 38,015,210 53,014,568 38,741 Transfers (18,401) 12,751 18,401 (12,751) - - Increase in net position - beginning (as previously reported) 4,946,975 738,896 48,067,593 38,002,459 53,014,568 38,741 Net position - beginning (as previously reported) 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - - (1,087,307) -<	Transit	_	-	11,391,087	10,629,183	11,391,087	10,629,183
Resource Recovery - - 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 Ames/ISU Ice Arena - - 578,163 606,215 578,163 606 Homewood Golf Course - - 206,620 211,279 206,620 211 Total expenses 45,847,848 47,521,631 249,516,865 246,083,678 295,364,713 293,605 Increase in net position before transfers 4,965,376 726,145 48,049,192 38,015,210 53,014,568 38,741 Transfers (18,401) 12,751 18,401 (12,751) - - Increase in net position - beginning (as previously reported) 4,946,975 738,896 48,067,593 38,002,459 53,014,568 38,741 Net position - beginning (as previously reported) 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - - (1,087,307) - (1,087,307) - (1,087,307)	Storm Sewer	_	-	467,378	655,522	467,378	655,522
Resource Recovery - - 4,670,459 4,375,362 4,670,459 4,375,362 Ames/ISU Ice Arena - - 578,163 606,215 578,163 606 Homewood Golf Course - - 206,620 211,279 206,620 211 Total expenses 45,847,848 47,521,631 249,516,865 246,083,678 295,364,713 293,605 Increase in net position before transfers 4,965,376 726,145 48,049,192 38,015,210 53,014,568 38,741 Transfers (18,401) 12,751 18,401 (12,751) - - Increase in net position - beginning (as previously reported) 4,946,975 738,896 48,067,593 38,002,459 53,014,568 38,741 Net position - beginning (as previously reported) 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - - (1,087,307) - (1,087,307) - (1,087,307)	Parking Lot	_	-	876,916	846,825	876,916	846,825
Homewood Golf Course 206,620 211,279 206,620 211 Total expenses 45,847,848 47,521,631 249,516,865 246,083,678 295,364,713 293,605 Increase in net position before transfers 4,965,376 726,145 48,049,192 38,015,210 53,014,568 38,741 Transfers (18,401) 12,751 18,401 (12,751) - Increase in net position - beginning (as previously reported) 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - (1,087,307) - (1,087,307) Net position - beginning (as	Resource Recovery	_	-		4,375,362	4,670,459	4,375,362
Total expenses 45,847,848 47,521,631 249,516,865 246,083,678 295,364,713 293,605 Increase in net position before transfers 4,965,376 726,145 48,049,192 38,015,210 53,014,568 38,741 Transfers (18,401) 12,751 18,401 (12,751) - Increase in net position 4,946,975 738,896 48,067,593 38,002,459 53,014,568 38,741 Net position - beginning (as previously reported) 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - (1,087,307) - (1,087,307) Net position - beginning (as	Ames/ISU Ice Arena	_	-	578,163	606,215	578,163	606,215
Increase in net position before transfers 4,965,376 726,145 48,049,192 38,015,210 53,014,568 38,741 Transfers (18,401) 12,751 18,401 (12,751) - Increase in net position 4,946,975 738,896 48,067,593 38,002,459 53,014,568 38,741 Net position - beginning (as previously reported) 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - (1,087,307) - (1,087,307) Net position - beginning (as	Homewood Golf Course	_	-	206,620	211,279	206,620	211,279
Increase in net position before transfers 4,965,376 726,145 48,049,192 38,015,210 53,014,568 38,741 Transfers (18,401) 12,751 18,401 (12,751) - Increase in net position 4,946,975 738,896 48,067,593 38,002,459 53,014,568 38,741 Net position - beginning (as previously reported) 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - (1,087,307) - (1,087,307) Net position - beginning (as	Total expenses	45,847,848	47,521,631	249,516,865	246,083,678	295,364,713	293,605,309
Transfers (18,401) 12,751 18,401 (12,751) - Increase in net position 4,946,975 738,896 48,067,593 38,002,459 53,014,568 38,741 Net position - beginning (as previously reported) 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - (1,087,307) - (1,087,307) Net position - beginning (as	Increase in net position before						
Increase in net position 4,946,975 738,896 48,067,593 38,002,459 53,014,568 38,741 Net position - beginning (as previously reported) 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - (1,087,307) - (1,087,307) Net position - beginning (as	transfers	4,965,376	726,145	48,049,192	38,015,210	53,014,568	38,741,355
Net position - beginning (as previously reported) 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - (1,087,307) - (1,087,307) Net position - beginning (as	Transfers	(18,401)	12,751	18,401	(12,751)	-	· · · · · -
previously reported) 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - (1,087,307) - (1,087,307) Net position - beginning (as	Increase in net position	4,946,975	738,896	48,067,593	38,002,459	53,014,568	38,741,355
previously reported) 145,581,407 144,842,511 542,060,209 504,057,750 687,641,616 648,900 Prior period adjustment - (1,087,307) - (1,087,307) Net position - beginning (as	•						
Prior period adjustment (1,087,307) - (1,087,307) Net position - beginning (as	Net position - beginning (as						
Net position - beginning (as	previously reported)	145,581,407	144,842,511	542,060,209	504,057,750	687,641,616	648,900,261
	Prior period adjustment	-	-	(1,087,307)	-	(1,087,307)	-
	Net position - beginning (as						
		145,581,407	144,842,511	540,972,902	504,057,750	686,554,309	648,900,261
Net position - ending \$150,528,382 \$145,581,407 \$589,040,495 \$542,060,209 \$739,568,877 \$687,641	Net position - ending	\$ 150,528,382	\$ 145,581,407	\$ 589,040,495	\$ 542,060,209	\$ 739,568,877	\$ 687,641,616

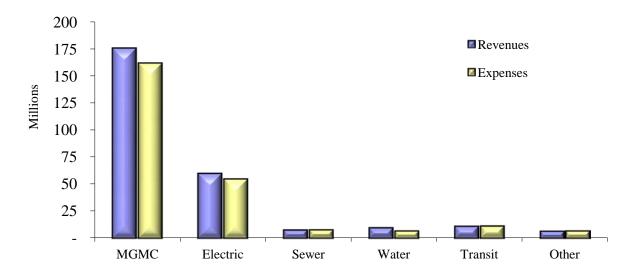
Revenues by Source - Governmental Activities



Business-type Activities. Business-type activities increased net position by \$48,067,593, accounting for 90.67% of the City's growth in net position at June 30, 2014. This is approximately \$10 million higher than the increase in net position for business-type activities in the prior fiscal year. Some of the larger differences between the two years include a lower decrease in net position for the sewer utility due to less repair and maintenance costs (\$2.0 million), less contributions in 2014 for the expansion of the transit facility (\$2.2 million) and an increase in hospital investment income due to improved market conditions (\$12.3 million).

The expenses of the business-type activities increased \$3,433,187, or 1.40% Approximately \$2.4 million of this is an increase in energy purchased at the electric utility because it has been more cost effective to purchase energy rather than generate it. Hospital expenses increased \$1.4 million over the prior year because of increases in health and dental claims, workers' compensation, tuition expenses, and other employee benefit expenses.

Expenses and Program Revenues - Business-type Activities



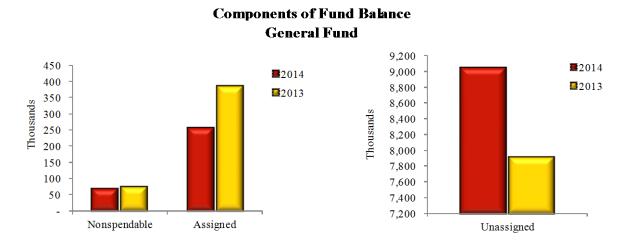
Financial Analysis of Governmental Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for discretionary use as they represent the portion of fund balance that has not yet been limited to use for a particular purpose by either an external party, the City itself, or a group or individual that has been delegated authority to assign resources for use for particular purposes by the City Council.

The City's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$43,011,267 at June 30, 2014, a decrease of \$15,918,397 from the prior year. Approximately 19.99% of this amount (\$8,598,848) constitutes *unassigned fund balance*, which is available for spending at the City's discretion. The remainder of the fund balance is either *nonspendable*, *restricted*, *committed*, *or assigned* to indicate that it is 1) not in spendable form (\$149,065); 2) legally required to be maintained intact (\$1,917,506); 3) restricted for particular purposes (\$30,630,963); 4) committed for particular purposes (\$1,461,826); or 5) assigned for particular purposes (\$253,059).

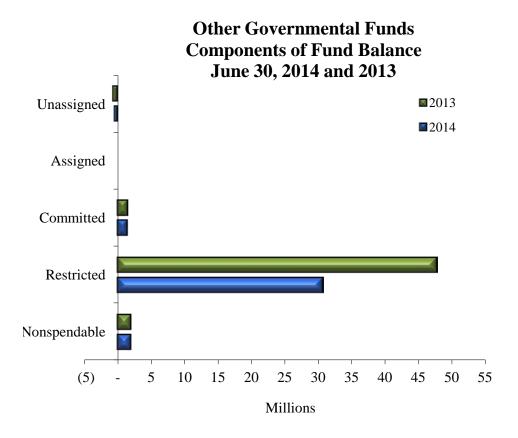
The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$9,046,946, while total fund balance increased \$1,009,415 to \$9,368,433. The ending fund balance is 35.16% of the fiscal year expenditures, exceeding the City's goal of 20% of expenditures.



The Capital Projects Fund had a decrease of \$17,683,194 in fund balance during the fiscal year, which put the overall fund balance at \$14,479,712. Bond proceeds from the bond issue late in fiscal year 2013 were spent in fiscal year 2014, and no new bonds were issued, thus decreasing the overall fund balance.

The Debt Service Fund's fund balance decreased by \$656,946 during 2014. Interest payments were up slightly because the first payments were due on the 2013 bonds. The timing of bond issues and expenditures has allowed the City to maintain a fund balance in debt service in excess of \$600,000. The fund balance will be used to help equalize the debt service property tax levy over the term of the current five-year capital improvement plan.

The fund balances of other governmental funds increased by \$1,412,328 over the 2013 balances. The FEMA fund increased \$601,131 as reimbursements were received for prior year expenditures. Road use taxes were up slightly from fiscal year 2013 with expenditures remaining flat, resulting in an increase in fund balance of \$698,559. Road use tax revenue is based on population and is subject to fluctuation from year to year. Capital expenditures in the local option tax fund were down from the prior fiscal year (\$909,324) because of the completion of the southeast entryway project.



Proprietary Funds. The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The combined net position of the enterprise funds at June 30, 2014, totaled \$582,311,401, of which 52.15% (\$303,646,432) is unrestricted. This is a \$47,540,110, or 8.89%, increase over the net position in 2013. The net position of the internal service funds is \$20,571,971, a \$1,273,809 increase from the 2013 net position. Unrestricted net position accounts for \$13,236,691 (64.34%) of the total internal service fund net position balance.

Approximately \$40 million of the total increase in net position is attributable to the hospital. Even though operating income was down from 2013, a large increase in investment income (\$12.3 million higher than fiscal year 2013) due to favorable market conditions make up a large part of this increase. Both the electric and water utilities had increases in net position of over \$3 million. Electric revenues were up due to an unusually warm summer at the beginning of fiscal year 2014. Water revenues increased due to a rate increase to fund a new water plant.

Significant changes in the internal service funds include higher fleet revenue due to an increase in fleet purchases that exceeded the replacement costs accumulated for new purchases and an 8% increase in health insurance rates.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Original Budget Compared to Final Budget. There were two amendments to the City's 2013-2014 budget. The first amendment was passed in March to reflect carryovers of capital project expenditures. The second was passed in May to more accurately reflect year-end expenditures and revenues.

The main source of variation in the General Fund budget is the carryover of funds from fiscal year 2013 for phase I of the City Hall renovation project, which was completed in spring 2014.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets. The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2014, amounts to \$538,937,051 (net of accumulated depreciation), an increase of \$61,517,920, or 12.89%, above the 2013 investment in capital assets. The investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, infrastructure, plant and distribution systems, machinery, and equipment.

Some of the major capital asset additions include:

- \$10.9 million construction in progress for the library renovation and expansion
- \$3.3 million construction in progress for the new water plant
- \$2.0 million construction in progress for the water and pollution control disinfection system
- \$4.0 million for the electric utility's 161 kV interconnection project, which is now complete
- \$3.7 million construction in progress for the transit facility expansion
- \$1.3 million for a shredder replacement at the resource recovery plant
- \$41.2 million for phase I of the hospital renovation and expansion, which is now complete

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in note IV(E) on pages 58-59 of this report.

City of Ames's Capital Assets (net of accumulated depreciation)

	Governmental Activities		Business-ty	pe Activities	Total	
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Land	\$ 11,883,058	\$ 11,576,058	\$ 11,737,346	\$ 11,719,187	\$ 23,620,404	\$ 23,295,245
Other nondepreciable assets	4,186,534	4,173,152	-	-	4,186,534	4,173,152
Depreciable assets	125,458,040	124,765,276	345,154,962	245,850,640	470,613,002	370,615,916
Construction in progress	20,533,739	7,814,160	19,983,372	71,520,658	40,517,111	79,334,818
Total	\$162,061,371	\$148,328,646	\$376,875,680	\$329,090,485	\$538,937,051	\$477,419,131

Long-term Debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had \$150,945,345 in outstanding bonded debt. Of this amount, \$64,002,593 is debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government and \$86,942,752 is revenue bonds issued by proprietary funds.

City of Ames's Outstanding Debt

	Governmental Activities		Business-ty	pe Activities	Total	
	2014	20131	2013 ¹ 2014		2014	2013 ¹
General obligation bonds, net	\$ 59,811,442	\$ 67,650,950	\$ 4,191,151	\$ 4,660,760	\$ 64,002,593	\$ 72,311,710
Revenue bonds	-	-	86,942,752	89,737,004	86,942,752	89,737,004
Loans payable	-	-	8,884,606	4,167,950	8,884,606	4,167,950
Notes payable			568,517	1,611,285	568,517	1,611,285
Total	\$ 59,811,442	\$ 67,650,950	\$100,587,026	\$100,176,999	\$160,398,468	\$167,827,949

¹ Amounts from 2013 were restated to reflect changes due to the implementation of GASB 65.

The City's total debt decreased by \$7,429,482 (4.43%) during the current fiscal year. No new general obligation bonds were issued in fiscal year 2014 because the 2014 bonds were issued late in fiscal year 2013.

In January 2014, the City was notified that its bond rating was under review in conjunction with an updated rating methodology for local governments. The new methodology places an increased weight on debt and pension liabilities and less weight on economic factors. In March 2014, the City's general obligation bond rating was downgraded to Aa1. Some of the reasons for the downgrade include an above average debt burden and liability for pensions, moderate use of economically-sensitive sales tax revenues to support general obligations, and risk associated with the City-owned hospital.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt an Iowa city may issue to five percent (5%) of the actual assessed valuation at January 1, 2012, related to the 2013-2014 fiscal year. The current debt limitation for the City is \$176,836,768. A portion of the outstanding general obligation debt is abated by revenue sources other than the property tax levy. Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in note IV(K) on pages 69-75 of this report.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

The following economic factors currently affect the City and were considered in developing the 2014-2015 fiscal year budget:

- An unemployment rate of 3.2% for calendar year 2013, which is lower than the prior year's rate of 3.9%; and lower than the 2013 rate for the State of Iowa (4.6%) and the nation (7.4%)
- No rate increases for the resource recovery, water, storm sewer, or electric utilities
- An 8% increase in sanitary sewer rates to fund capital improvement projects for the twenty-four year old water and pollution control facility
- No property tax rate increase due an overall decrease in expenditures for the General Fund

• A 6% increase in health insurance costs, which the fund balance in the self-insured health insurance fund will help to absorb

Requests for Information. This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Director of Finance, 515 Clark Avenue, Ames, Iowa, 50010.



City of Ames Statement of Net Position June 30, 2014

		Pr	ima	ry Governme	nt		_		
	G	overnmental	Βι	ısiness-type			C	omponent	
		Activities		Activities		Total		Unit	
ASSETS									
Current assets:									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	22,006,768	\$	47,480,338	\$	69,487,106	\$	1,217,625	
Investments		32,629,388		29,543,924		62,173,312		-	
Taxes receivable		124,463		-		124,463		-	
Special assessments receivable		167,411		-		167,411		-	
Accrued interest receivable		164,942		153,268		318,210		-	
Accounts receivable, net		425,911		28,639,050		29,064,961		-	
Pledges receivable, net		-		-		-		1,802,356	
Intergovernmental receivable		2,970,519		1,988,844		4,959,363		-	
Loans receivable		28,952		-		28,952		-	
Internal balances		(4,594,923)		4,594,923		-		-	
Inventories		212,429		9,323,703		9,536,132		-	
Assets held for resale		458,566		-		458,566		-	
Prepaid items		142,882		2,526,555		2,669,437		-	
Restricted current assets:									
Cash and cash equivalents		-		2,969		2,969		-	
Investments		-		1,001,936		1,001,936		-	
Accrued interest receivable				287,124		287,124		-	
Total current assets		54,737,308		125,542,634		180,279,942		3,019,981	
Noncurrent assets:									
Investments		-		20,584,005		20,584,005		11,450,080	
Succeeding year taxes receivable		25,487,263		-		25,487,263		_	
Long-term loans receivable		26,013		-		26,013		-	
Long-term special assessments receivable		664,838		-		664,838		_	
Other assets		· =		8,059,770		8,059,770		_	
Non-depreciable assets		36,603,331		31,720,718		68,324,049		-	
Depreciable assets, net of accumulated									
depreciation		125,458,040		345,154,962		470,613,002		_	
Restricted noncurrent assets:									
Long-term investments		-		200,717,650		200,717,650		_	
Total noncurrent assets		188,239,485		606,237,105		794,476,590		11,450,080	
Total assets	_	242,976,793		731,779,739	_	974,756,532		14,470,061	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCE									
Deferred charge on refunding	CES								

City of Ames Statement of Net Position (continued) June 30, 2014

	P	rimary Governme	ent	
	Governmental	Business-type		Component
	Activities	Activities	Total	Unit
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	2,187,945	13,491,178	15,679,123	257,384
Accrued payroll	219,777	3,577,400	3,797,177	-
Accrued compensated absences	98,863	487,326	586,189	-
Accrued interest payable	136,119	192,347	328,466	-
Retainage payable	999,757	7,493,804	8,493,561	-
Customer deposits	107,805	902,265	1,010,070	-
Intergovernmental payable	204,149	271,958	476,107	-
Claims payable	275,000	1,257,136	1,532,136	-
Loans payable	-	6,973,676	6,973,676	-
Notes payable	-	446,257	446,257	-
Bonds payable, net	6,757,561	3,340,583	10,098,144	-
Unearned revenue	402,760	4,465	407,225	-
Accrued landfill post-closure costs		16,364	16,364	
Total current liabilities	11,389,736	38,454,759	49,844,495	257,384
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Accrued compensated absences	1,873,268	10,364,027	12,237,295	-
Accrued other post-employment benefits	647,634	3,467,462	4,115,096	-
Claims payable	-	446,386	446,386	-
Annuities payable	-	-	-	68,390
Loans payable	-	1,910,930	1,910,930	-
Notes payable	-	122,260	122,260	-
Bonds payable, net	53,053,881	87,793,320	140,847,201	-
Accrued landfill post-closure costs		180,100	180,100	
Total noncurrent liabilities	55,574,783	104,284,485	159,859,268	68,390
Total liabilities	66,964,519	142,739,244	209,703,763	325,774
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCE	S			
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	25,487,263		25,487,263	
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	116,792,110	277,649,147	394,441,257	-
Restricted:				
Expendable for:				
Debt service	603,260	1,015,822	1,619,082	-
Capital projects	4,643,329	-	4,643,329	-
Law enforcement	249,115	-	249,115	-
Employee benefits	879,393	-	879,393	-
Library services	949,314	-	949,314	-
Aquatic center	99,254	-	99,254	-
Parks	1,764,412	-	1,764,412	-
Community welfare	4,815	-	4,815	-
Housing services	497,119	-	497,119	-
Economic development	589,414	-	589,414	-
Community betterment	5,811,073	-	5,811,073	
Public safety	1,653	-	1,653	
Mary Greeley Medical Center	-	-	-	9,224,087
Non-expendable for:				
Perpetual care	917,506	-	917,506	-
Aquatic center	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	-
Bliss Cancer Endowment Fund	-	-	-	250,672
Unrestricted	15,726,615	310,375,526	326,102,141	4,669,528
Total net position	\$ 150,528,382	\$ 589,040,495	\$ 739,568,877	\$ 14,144,287

City of Ames Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

			Program Revenu	es	Net (Expo	et Position		
			Operating	Capital	Pr	imary Governm	ent	
		Charges for	Grants and	Grants and	Governmental	Business-type		Component
Functions / Programs:	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Activities	Activities	Total	Unit
Primary government:								
Governmental activities:								
General government	\$ 2,915,560	\$ 163,655	\$ 48,324	\$ -	\$ (2,703,581)	\$ -	\$ (2,703,581)	\$ -
Public safety	15,943,465	3,433,170	150,849	-	(12,359,446)	-	(12,359,446)	-
Public works	12,721,868	295,874	5,952,441	3,271,228	(3,202,325)	-	(3,202,325)	-
Health and social services	1,078,118	-	18,187	-	(1,059,931)	-	(1,059,931)	-
Culture and recreation	8,536,548	1,974,037	218,810	244,894	(6,098,807)	-	(6,098,807)	-
Community and economic development	2,477,986	15,925	551,513	-	(1,910,548)	-	(1,910,548)	-
Interest	2,174,303	-	-	-	(2,174,303)	-	(2,174,303)	-
Total governmental activities	45,847,848	5,882,661	6,940,124	3,516,122	(29,508,941)		(29,508,941)	
Business-type activities:								
Mary Greeley Medical Center	161,792,473	174,265,003	30,735	1,185,000	_	13,688,265	13,688,265	_
Electric	54,791,141	60,016,205	2,073	1,105,000	_	5,227,137	5,227,137	_
Sewer	7,848,323	7,491,746	33,221	280,916	_	(42,440)	(42,440)	
Water	6,894,305	9,647,203	33,221	197,400	_	2,950,298	2,950,298	
Transit	11,391,087	5,463,677	2,720,949	3,025,195	_	(181,266)	(181,266)	-
Storm sewer	467,378	1,179,495	2,720,949	3,023,193	-	712,117	712,117	-
Parking	876,916	870,246	-	-	-	(6,670)	(6,670)	-
E	4,670,459	3,469,877	272,327	-	-	(928,255)	(928,255)	-
Resource recovery Ice arena	578,163	507,203	212,321	20,000	-	, , ,		-
			-	20,000	-	(50,960)	(50,960)	-
Golf course	206,620	256,221	2.050.205	4 700 511		49,601	49,601	
Total business-type activities	249,516,865	263,166,876	3,059,305	\$ 8,224,633	(20,500,041)	21,417,827	21,417,827	
Total primary government	\$ 295,364,713	\$ 269,049,537	\$ 9,999,429	\$ 8,224,633	(29,508,941)	21,417,827	(8,091,114)	
Component unit:								
Mary Greeley Medical Center Foundation	\$ 2,204,038	\$ -	\$ 1,099,583	\$ -				(1,104,455)
	General revenue	s:						
	Property taxes				25,273,931	_	25,273,931	_
	Sales taxes				6,648,615	_	6,648,615	_
	Hotel / motel t	axes			1,845,940	_	1,845,940	_
		rants and contribu	itions		17,819	_	17,819	_
	Investment inc				544,414	26,013,566	26,557,980	1,379,892
	Other income	ome			118,097	66,660	184,757	1,577,072
		sal of capital asse	te		25,501	551,139	576,640	_
	Transfers	sar or capital asse	1.5		(18,401)	18,401	370,040	
		l revenues and tra	nsfers		34,455,916	26,649,766	61,105,682	1,379,892
	Change in ne	et position			4,946,975	48,067,593	53,014,568	275,437
	NT-4 markets - 1				145 501 405	5.42.060.200	697 641 616	12.060.050
	Net position, beg Prior period adju	ginning (as previo	ousiy reported)		145,581,407	542,060,209 (1,087,307)	687,641,616 (1,087,307)	13,868,850
		ginning (as restate	ed)		145,581,407	540,972,902	686,554,309	13,868,850
	Net position, end	ling			\$ 150,528,382	\$ 589,040,495	\$ 739,568,877	\$ 14,144,287

City of Ames Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2014

	General	Capital Projects	Debt Service	Total Nonmajor Funds	Total Governmental Funds		
ASSETS	General	Trojects	Bervice	Tunus	Tunus		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,639,165	\$ 162,896	\$ 306,522	\$ 9,387,007	\$ 14,495,590		
Investments	3,597,739	14,784,595	251,113	8,154,007	26,787,454		
Taxes receivable	74,552	-	41,118	8,793	124,463		
Special assessments receivable	-	167,411	-	-	167,411		
Accrued interest receivable	58,675	55,704	4,507	12,614	131,500		
Accounts receivable, net	345,730	58,568	-	21,613	425,911		
Intergovernmental receivable	157,873	569,855	-	2,204,159	2,931,887		
Loans receivable	-	-	-	28,952	28,952		
Due from other funds	1,161,174	1,419,137	-	241,239	2,821,550		
Inventories	37,795	-	-	80,312	118,107		
Property held for resale	-	-	-	458,566	458,566		
Prepaid items	30,633	-	-	325	30,958		
Succeeding year taxes receivable	15,236,592	-	8,412,305	1,838,366	25,487,263		
Long-term loans receivable	-	-	-	26,013	26,013		
Long-term special assessments receivable	-	664,838	-	-	664,838		
Total assets	\$ 25,339,928	\$ 17,883,004	\$ 9,015,565	\$ 22,461,966	\$ 74,700,463		
LIABILITIES		.			h 4 4		
Accounts payable	\$ 213,741	\$ 1,192,561	\$ -	\$ 255,157	\$ 1,661,459		
Accrued payroll	130,556	10,150	-	61,530	202,236		
Retainage payable	-	956,114	-	43,643	999,757		
Customer deposits	18,699	-	-	94,063	112,762		
Intergovernmental payable	118,028	80	-	8,230	126,338		
Due to other funds	221,869		1,035,315	1,367,462			
Total liabilities	702,893	2,269,183		1,497,938	4,470,014		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCE	S						
Unavailable revenue:							
Property taxes	15,236,592	-	8,412,305	1,838,366	25,487,263		
Special assessments	-	775,153	-	-	775,153		
Hotel/motel taxes	-	-	-	546,126	546,126		
Charges for services	32,010	-	-	-	32,010		
Grants	-	316,894	-	2,276	319,170		
Refunds	-	42,062	-	17,398	59,460		
Total deferred inflows of resources	15,268,602	1,134,109	8,412,305	2,404,166	27,219,182		
FUND BALANCES							
Nonspendable	68,428			1,998,143	2,066,571		
Restricted	00,420	14,743,046	603,260	15,284,657	30,630,963		
Committed	-	14,745,040	003,200	1,461,826	1,461,826		
Assigned	253,059	-	-	1,401,620	253,059		
Unassigned	9,046,946	(263,334)	-	(184,764)	8,598,848		
Total fund balances	9,368,433	14,479,712	603,260	18,559,862	43,011,267		
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of	7,300,433	17,7/7,/12	003,200	10,337,002	73,011,207		
resources, and fund balances	\$ 25,339,928	\$ 17,883,004	\$ 9,015,565	\$ 22,461,966	\$ 74,700,463		

City of Ames

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2014

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (page 28) are different because:

Fund balance - total governmental funds (page 30)	\$ 43,011,267
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	154,726,090
Revenues not collected within 60 days of the end of the fiscal year are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable:	
Hotel/motel tax	156,192
Special assessments	775,153
Other revenues	410,640
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of fleet management, information services, risk management, and health insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of internal service funds are split between the governmental and business-type activities in the statement of net position.	13,842,877
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:	
General obligation bonds payable	(58,223,115)
Interest payable on general obligation bonds	(136,119)
Deferred charges on general obligation bonds refunded	3,371
Unamortized premiums on the issuance of general obligation bonds	(1,588,327)
Accrued compensated absences	(1,856,636)
Net other post-employment benefits payable	 (593,011)
Net position of governmental activities	\$ 150,528,382

City of Ames Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

		Capital	Debt	Total Nonmajor	Total Governmental
	General	Projects	Service	Funds	Funds
REVENUES					
Taxes	\$ 15,136,280	\$ -	\$ 8,374,392	\$10,244,344	\$ 33,755,016
Special assessments	-	16,590	-	-	16,590
Licenses and permits	1,892,634	-	-	-	1,892,634
Intergovernmental	325,823	3,146,979	48,324	7,137,866	10,658,992
Charges for services	3,378,578	-	-	15,137	3,393,715
Fines and forfeitures	146,485	-	-	-	146,485
Investment income	205,968	124,345	42,983	46,490	419,786
Miscellaneous	449,666	61,638	_	352,033	863,337
Total revenues	21,535,434	3,349,552	8,465,699	17,795,870	51,146,555
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General government	2,561,595	69,504	-	89,524	2,720,623
Public safety	15,721,080	-	-	118,200	15,839,280
Public works	983,616	-	-	4,450,575	5,434,191
Health and social services	-	-	-	1,078,118	1,078,118
Culture and recreation	6,675,056	-	-	503,977	7,179,033
Community and economic development	706,531	-	-	1,775,078	2,481,609
Debt service:					
Principal	-	-	7,671,776	-	7,671,776
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	1,815,272	-	1,815,272
Capital outlay	_	20,796,625	-	2,021,274	22,817,899
Total expenditures	26,647,878	20,866,129	9,487,048	10,036,746	67,037,801
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	(5,112,444)	(17,516,577)	(1,021,349)	7,759,124	(15,891,246)
· · · · · · · ·					
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	8,171,120	80,731	364,403	109,632	8,725,886
Transfers out	(2,049,261)	(247,348)	-	(6,456,428)	(8,753,037)
Total other financing sources (uses)	6,121,859	(166,617)	364,403	(6,346,796)	(27,151)
Net change in fund balances	1,009,415	(17,683,194)	(656,946)	1,412,328	(15,918,397)
Fund balances, beginning	8,359,018	32,162,906	1,260,206	17,147,534	58,929,664
Fund balances, ending	\$ 9,368,433	\$14,479,712	\$ 603,260	\$18,559,862	\$ 43,011,267

City of Ames

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (page 29) are different because:

Net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds (page 32)	\$ (15,918,397)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial	
resources are not reported as revenues in the funds:	
Hotel/motel tax	13,470
Special assessments	2,757
Other revenues	(495,884)
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the	
statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated	
useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.	
Capital outlay	21,962,522
Disposals	(348,906)
Depreciation expense	(8,070,887)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial	
resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term	
debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither	
transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds	
report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first	
issued, whereas these amounts are amortized in the statement of activities.	
This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt	
and related items.	
Bond issue costs	(542,074)
Amortization of bond premiums	167,732
Amortization of deferred charges on refunding debt	53
Principal payments	7,671,776
Interest payments	15,258
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current	
financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	
Increase in accrued compensated absences	(86,820)
Increase in accrued other post-employment benefits	(169,951)
The internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of fleet	
management, information services, risk management, and health insurance to	
individual funds. The net revenue of certain activities of internal service funds	
is reported with both governmental and business-type activities.	746,326
nanges in net position of governmental activities	\$ 4,946,975

City of Ames Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2014

			Bu	siness-type Activi	ities			Governmental Activities
	Mary Greeley Medical Center	Electric	Sewer	Water	Transit	Other Enterprise Funds	Totals	Internal Service Funds
ASSETS				•			•	
Current assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 23,924,327	\$ 5,259,441	\$ 3,204,284	\$ 8,700,696	\$ 1,640,487	\$ 3,924,139	\$ 46,653,374	\$ 8,327,225
Investments	-	15,331,613	2,499,395	6,747,895	1,281,122	3,047,950	28,907,975	6,477,883
Accrued interest receivable	-	67,798	14,923	40,114	8,490	18,261	149,586	37,125
Accounts receivable, net	19,610,137	6,611,184	779,645	1,004,171	114,570	519,343	28,639,050	-
Due from other funds	-	82,205	43,414	76,217	7,480	96,995	306,311	551,615
Intergovernmental receivable	-	694,080	337,865	5,861	517,130	433,908	1,988,844	38,632
Inventories	3,575,339	5,174,639	-	269,481	267,709	36,535	9,323,703	94,322
Prepaid items	2,448,706	69,613	247	4,172	395	3,337	2,526,470	112,009
Restricted current assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	13,886	-	-	-	13,886	-
Investments	1,001,936	-	-	-	-	-	1,001,936	-
Interest receivable	287,124	<u>-</u>			-		287,124	
Total current assets	50,847,569	33,290,573	6,893,659	16,848,607	3,837,383	8,080,468	119,798,259	15,638,811
Noncurrent assets:								
Investments	-	20,584,005	-	_	-	-	20,584,005	-
Other assets	8,059,770	-	-	_	-	-	8,059,770	-
Capital assets:								
Land	4,617,232	1,868,905	1,910,222	1,486,893	41,500	1,812,594	11,737,346	-
Land improvements	1,276,702	-	-	-	157,621	1,680,813	3,115,136	299,798
Plant and distribution systems	-	181,361,517	73,855,098	60,135,954	-	-	315,352,569	-
Buildings	197,912,184	-	-	-	20,507,051	12,970,763	231,389,998	551,493
Equipment	124,766,990	-	-	_	22,979,853	7,675,871	155,422,714	16,040,627
Construction in progress	4,424,457	1,478,034	2,633,182	5,567,663	5,357,453	522,583	19,983,372	7,557
Less accumulated depreciation	(149,939,099)	(111,156,612)	(45,060,265)	(23,891,314)	(16,713,690)	(13,364,475)	(360,125,455)	(9,564,195)
Restricted noncurrent assets:								
Investments	200,717,650						200,717,650	
Total noncurrent assets	391,835,886	94,135,849	33,338,237	43,299,196	32,329,788	11,298,149	606,237,105	7,335,280
Total assets	442,683,455	127,426,422	40,231,896	60,147,803	36,167,171	19,378,617	726,035,364	22,974,091

City of Ames Statement of Net Position (continued) Proprietary Funds June 30, 2014

Governmental

			Bu	siness-type Activ	ities			Activities
	Mary Greeley Medical Center	Electric	Sewer	Water	Transit	Other Enterprise Funds	Totals	Internal Service Funds
LIABILITIES								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable	8,646,329	3,626,269	738,593	184,055	133,248	122,195	13,450,689	566,975
Accrued payroll	3,236,366	140,058	9,130	22,811	144,496	24,539	3,577,400	17,541
Accrued compensated absences	408,164	34,265	8,416	10,829	18,603	6,772	487,049	5,841
Due to other funds	-	578,505	201,531	148,327	21,231	1,339,398	2,288,992	23,022
Claims payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,532,136
Retainage payable	6,509,626	495,450	129,010	72,238	247,576	39,904	7,493,804	-
Customer deposits	-	902,265	-	-	-	-	902,265	-
Accrued interest	158,484	23,113	1,331	6,894	-	2,525	192,347	-
Loans payable	-	-	131,000	6,678,303	17,500	146,873	6,973,676	-
Notes payable	446,257	-	-	-	-	· -	446,257	-
Intergovernmental payable	· -	172,036	5,994	26,187	13,937	52,081	270,235	79,534
Accrued landfill post-closure costs	-	-	-	-	-	16,364	16,364	-
Bonds payable, net	2,864,028	-	53,703	317,772	-	105,080	3,340,583	-
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	4,465	4,465	7,869
Total current liabilities	22,269,254	5,971,961	1,278,708	7,467,416	596,591	1,860,196	39,444,126	2,232,918
Noncurrent liabilities:								
Accrued compensated absences	8,984,140	570,194	160,303	204,003	318,062	123,739	10,360,441	113,517
Post-employment benefits	2,961,523	216,469	59,168	67,725	99,496	62,019	3,466,400	55,685
Claims payable	446,386	,		-	-	-,-,	446,386	-
Loans payable	_	_	1,856,020	_	17,500	37,410	1,910,930	_
Notes payable	122,260	_	-,	_			122,260	_
Accrued landfill post-closure costs	,	_	_	_	_	180,100	180,100	_
Bonds payable, net	84,078,724	_	550,587	1,993,213	_	1,170,796	87,793,320	_
Total noncurrent liabilities	96,593,033	786,663	2,626,078	2,264,941	435,058	1,574,064	104,279,837	169,202
Total liabilities	118,862,287	6,758,624	3,904,786	9,732,357	1,031,649	3,434,260	143,723,963	2,402,120
NET POSITION								
Net investment in capital assets	95,547,197	73,551,844	31,349,737	34,942,274	32,294,788	9,963,307	277,649,147	7,335,280
Restricted for debt service	1,001,936	73,331,044	13,886	54,742,214	32,274,700	7,703,307	1,015,822	7,333,200
Unrestricted	227,272,035	47,115,954	4,963,487	15,473,172	2,840,734	5,981,050	303,646,432	13,236,691
Onestricted		47,113,934	4,903,467	13,473,172	2,040,734	3,961,030	303,040,432	13,230,091
Total net position	\$ 323,821,168	\$ 120,667,798	\$ 36,327,110	\$ 50,415,446	\$ 35,135,522	\$ 15,944,357	582,311,401	\$ 20,571,971
Adjustment to report the cumulative intern	nal balance for the net	effect of the activi	ty between the int	ernal				
service funds and the enterprise funds o			•				6,729,094	-
Net position of business-type activities							\$ 589,040,495	_

City of Ames Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

			Bus	siness-type Activi	ties			Governmental Activities
	Mary Greeley Medical Center	Electric	Sewer	Water	Transit	Other Enterprise Funds	Totals	Internal Service Funds
Operating revenues: Charges for services	\$ 174,265,003	\$ 60,016,205	\$ 7,491,746	\$ 9,647,203	\$ 5,463,677	\$ 6,283,042	\$ 263,166,876	\$ 15,910,751
Charges for services	\$ 174,203,003	\$ 00,010,203	\$ 7,491,740	\$ 9,047,203	\$ 3,403,077	\$ 0,285,042	\$ 205,100,870	\$ 13,910,731
Operating expenses:								
Cost of goods and services	118,764,933	48,520,677	5,506,838	5,294,181	7,400,315	5,923,070	191,410,014	13,685,781
Administration	27,203,192	1,055,898	302,906	341,443	1,731,606	267,177	30,902,222	-
Depreciation	14,822,332	3,921,411	2,054,871	1,219,221	2,283,715	620,279	24,921,829	1,106,237
Total operating expenses	160,790,457	53,497,986	7,864,615	6,854,845	11,415,636	6,810,526	247,234,065	14,792,018
Operating income (loss)	13,474,546	6,518,219	(372,869)	2,792,358	(5,951,959)	(527,484)	15,932,811	1,118,733
Non-operating revenues (expenses):								
Intergovernmental	30,735	_	33,221	_	2,720,949	_	2,784,905	_
Reimbursements	50,755	2,073	33,221	_	2,720,747	272,327	274,400	_
Investment income	25,312,151	412,025	52,283	146,390	28,586	62,131	26,013,566	124,628
Interest expense	(1,002,016)	412,023	(45,036)	(104,906)	20,300	(62,318)	(1,214,276)	124,020
Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets	551,139	(1,538,726)	(3,404)	(104,500)	(6,165)	(47,712)	(1,044,868)	21,698
Miscellaneous	551,157	62,420	(3,404)	_	4,240	(47,712)	66,660	21,070
Total non-operating revenues (expenses)	24,892,009	(1,062,208)	37,064	41,484	2,747,610	224,428	26,880,387	146,326
				_	-	-		
Income (loss) before capital								
contributions and transfers	38,366,555	5,456,011	(335,805)	2,833,842	(3,204,349)	(303,056)	42,813,198	1,265,059
Capital contributions	1,185,000	_	280,916	197,400	3,025,195	20,000	4,708,511	-
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	1,510,853	472,862	1,983,715	8,750
Transfers out		(1,959,481)	(2,916)	(2,917)	_ _	<u> </u>	(1,965,314)	
Change in net position	39,551,555	3,496,530	(57,805)	3,028,325	1,331,699	189,806	47,540,110	1,273,809
Net position, beginning (as previously reported)	285,356,920	117,171,268	36,384,915	47,387,121	33,803,823	15,754,551		19,298,162
Prior period adjustment	(1,087,307)	-	· · · -	· · · · -	-	-		· · · -
Net position, beginning (as restated)	284,269,613	117,171,268	36,384,915	47,387,121	33,803,823	15,754,551		19,298,162
Net position, ending	\$ 323,821,168	\$ 120,667,798	\$ 36,327,110	\$ 50,415,446	\$ 35,135,522	\$ 15,944,357		\$ 20,571,971
Adjustment for the net effect of the current	year activity betwe	een the internal ser	vice					
funds and the enterprise funds							527,483	
Change in net position of business-type acti	vities						\$ 48,067,593	

City of Ames Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

			Bus	siness-type Activi	ties			Governmental Activities
	Mary Greeley Medical Center	Electric	Sewer	Water	Transit	Other Enterprise Funds	Totals	Internal Service Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
Receipts from customers	, , , , , , , , , ,	\$ 60,596,280	\$ 7,793,137	\$ 10,363,937	\$ 6,879,242	\$ 7,895,441	\$ 258,833,609	\$ 15,725,102
Other receipts	8,097,936	(20, 200, 471)	(2.401.540)	(2.100.607)	(2.720.212)	(2.694.526)	8,097,936	(11 707 026)
Payments to suppliers	(64,249,938)	(39,390,471)	(2,401,549)	(2,198,687)	(3,738,312)	(2,684,526)		(11,727,936)
Payments to employees	(81,933,320)	(9,318,850)	(2,315,253)	(2,589,474)	(6,244,536)	(2,511,025)		(1,958,140)
Payments to other funds for services provided Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	27,220,250	(2,328,456) 9,558,503	(1,221,653) 1,854,682	(1,097,042) 4,478,734	(504,671)	279,072 2,978,962	(4,872,750) 42,482,854	(543,154) 1,495,872
CASH FLOW FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING								
ACTIVITIES								
Operating grants	30,735	-	33,221	-	2,720,949	-	2,784,905	-
Reimbursements	-	2,073	-	-	-	272,327	274,400	-
Proceeds from sale of non-capital assets	-	62,420	-	-	4,240	-	66,660	-
Transfers in	-	(1.050.401)	(2.016)	(2.017)	1,510,853	472,862	1,983,715	8,750
Transfers out		(1,959,481)	(2,916)	(2,917)			(1,965,314)	
Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities	30,735	(1,894,988)	30,305	(2,917)	4,236,042	745,189	3,144,366	8,750
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(54,011,341)	(7,321,016)	(2,173,892)	(4,748,466)	(3,791,146)	(2,190,555)	(74,236,416)	(1,420,440)
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets	2,361,880	-	-	-	-	(=,-, 0,,	2,361,880	145,906
Principal paid on capital debt	(2,755,000)	_	(49,820)	(303,404)	-	(100,000)		-
Interest paid on capital debt	(3,869,900)	-	(16,964)	(93,233)	-	(32,131)		-
Principal paid on notes payable	(1,042,768)	-	(128,000)	-	-	-	(1,170,768)	_
Interest paid on notes payable	(11,376)	-	(20,300)	-	-	-	(31,676)	-
Proceeds from loans	` _	-	1,698,950	3,305,754	-	-	5,004,704	-
Principal paid on loans	-	-	-	-	(17,500)	(142,548)	(160,048)	-
Interest paid on loans	-	-	-	-	-	(9,593)	(9,593)	-
Capital contributions	1,185,000	-	22,277	26,576	3,025,195	20,000	4,279,048	
Net cash used for capital and related financing				,				
activities	(58,143,505)	(7,321,016)	(667,749)	(1,812,773)	(783,451)	(2,454,827)	(71,183,321)	(1,274,534)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES								
Purchase of investments	(138,302,359)	(16,196,664)	(2,161,813)	(5,637,108)	(866,439)	(2,568,586)	. , , ,	(4,685,810)
Proceeds from sale of investments	152,357,936	15,841,747	645,950	1,684,368	258,892	767,493	171,556,386	1,400,120
Interest on investments	11,182,061	252,936	50,575	139,562	29,651	60,467	11,715,252	128,980
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	25,237,638	(101,981)	(1,465,288)	(3,813,178)	(577,896)	(1,740,626)	17,538,669	(3,156,710)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(5,654,882)	240,518	(248,050)	(1,150,134)	(733,582)	(471,302)	(8,017,432)	(2,926,622)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning	29,579,209	5,018,923	3,466,220	9,850,830	2,374,069	4,395,441	54,684,692	11,253,847
Cash and cash equivalents, ending	23,924,327	5,259,441	3,218,170	8,700,696	1,640,487	3,924,139	46,667,260	8,327,225
Less: amount reported in restricted assets		-	13,886				13,886	
Cash and cash equivalents, ending - statement of net position	\$ 23,924,327	\$ 5,259,441	\$ 3,204,284	\$ 8,700,696	\$ 1,640,487	\$ 3,924,139	\$ 46,653,374	\$ 8,327,225

City of Ames Statement of Cash Flows (continued) Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	-					Bu	sines	ss-type Activi	ties							vernmental Activities
		nry Greeley Medical Center		Electric		Sewer		Water		Transit	E	Other Enterprise Funds		Totals		Internal Service Funds
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:																
Operating income (loss)	\$	13,474,546	\$	6,518,219	\$	(372,869)	\$	2,792,358	\$	(5,951,959)	\$	(527,484)	\$	15,932,811	\$	1,118,733
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:																
Depreciation expense		14.822.332		3.921.411		2.054.871		1,219,221		2,283,715		620,279		24.921.829		1,106,237
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(859,986)		(191,778)		(82,950)		48,427		(88,958)		(107,851)		(1,283,096)		17,321
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds		-		1,237		673,449		670,024		(2,977)		1,737,724		3,079,457		(146,457)
(Increase) decrease in intergovernmental receivable		_		755,649		(289,105)		(1,718)		1,507,499		(16,709)		1,955,616		(6,573)
Increase in inventories		(74,266)		(554,492)		-		(30,768)		(9,920)		(4,456)		(673,902)		(20,128)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items		(34,013)		(68,840)		(107)		27,888		1,455		(42)		(73,659)		(45,676)
Decrease in accounts payable		(470,198)		(1,061,602)		(260,264)		(281,424)		(1,562,099)		(10,047)		(3,645,634)		(225,943)
Increase in accrued payroll		81,147		22,730		3,809		965		18,497		4,219		131,367		912
Increase (decrease) in accrued compensated absences		(118,766)		(57,832)		10,044		10,595		30,336		5,603		(120,020)		(36,911)
Increase (decrease) in due to other funds				130,765		65,331		(10,695)		(58)		1,245,865		1,431,208		(796)
Increase (decrease) in claims payable		82,556		-		, <u>-</u>				`-		-		82,556		(270,097)
Increase (decrease) in retainage payable		· -		11,632		34,918		12,182		179,834		33,796		272,362		(2,305)
Increase in customer deposits		_		14,965		-		, -		-		-		14,965		-
Decrease in accrued interest on customer deposits		_		(3,698)		_		_		-		_		(3,698)		_
Increase (decrease) in intergovernmental payable		_		58,100		599		2,270		(42,156)		1,214		20.027		41,538
Decrease in accrued landfill post-closure costs		_		-		-		_				(20,157)		(20,157)		· -
Decrease in unearned revenue		_		_		-		_		-		(765)		(765)		(49,940)
Increase in post-employment benefits		316,898		62,037		16,956		19,409		28,514		17,773		461,587		15,957
Total adjustments		13,745,704		3,040,284		2,227,551		1,686,376		2,343,682		3,506,446		26,550,043		377,139
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	27,220,250	\$	9,558,503	\$	1,854,682	\$	4,478,734	\$	(3,608,277)	\$	2,978,962	\$	42,482,854	\$	1,495,872
Schedule of non-cash capital and related financing activit	ties:															
Unrealized increase in the fair value of investments	\$	14,207,725	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	14,207,725	\$	-
Capitalized interest included in capital assets		2,175,704		-		-		-		-		-		2,175,704		-
Capital asset contributions		-		-		258,639		170,824		-		-		429,463		-
Capital asset trade ins						-										2,615
Total non-cash capital and related financing activities	\$	16,383,429	\$		\$	258,639	\$	170,824	\$		\$		\$	16,812,892	\$	2,615
uod vidos	Ψ	10,303,727	Ψ		Ψ	230,037	Ψ	170,024	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	10,012,072	Ψ	2,013

City of Ames Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2014

A CODETO		Agency Funds	
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	213,674	
Investments		143,928	
Total assets	\$	357,602	
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	_ \$	357,602	
Total liabilities	\$	357,602	

I. Summary of significant accounting policies

A. Description of government-wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component unit. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges to external customers for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

B. Reporting entity

The City of Ames, Iowa (City) was incorporated in 1864 under the laws of the State of Iowa, later amended in July 1975 under the Home Rule City Act. The City is a municipal corporation governed by an elected mayor and six-member governing council. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component unit, for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. The discretely presented component unit is reported as a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

The City operates a non-profit municipal hospital, Mary Greeley Medical Center (hospital). A separately-elected board of trustees governs the hospital's daily operations. The powers of the trustees are established by City ordinance, which limits both the separate legal standing and fiscal independence of the hospital. The hospital is reported as an enterprise fund. Financial statements for the hospital are available at Mary Greeley Medical Center, 1111 Duff Avenue, Ames, Iowa, 50010.

Discretely presented component unit. The Mary Greeley Medical Center Foundation (foundation) is a legally separate component unit of the hospital. A majority of resources, and income thereon, that the foundation holds and invests are restricted to the activities of the hospital by the donors. The foundation's financial statements are available at Mary Greeley Medical Center, 1111 Duff Avenue, Ames, Iowa, 50010.

C. Basis of presentation - government-wide financial statements

While separate government-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds and certain internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the government's enterprise funds and the remaining portion of the internal service funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary

I. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

C. Basis of presentation - government-wide financial statements (continued)

funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

As discussed earlier, the City has one discretely presented component unit. While it is not considered to be a major component unit, it is nevertheless shown in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments in lieu of taxes where the amounts are reasonably equivalent in value to the interfund services provided and other charges between the business-type functions and various other functions of the City. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

D. Basis of presentation - fund financial statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the government's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary - are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. Major individual governmental and enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund*, the City's primary operating fund, accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those accounted for in another fund.

The *Capital Projects Fund* accounts for the acquisition and construction of the City's capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds.

The *Debt Service Fund* is used to account for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for the payment of principal and interest on long-term obligations of governmental funds.

The City reports the following major enterprise funds:

The Mary Greeley Medical Center Fund accounts for the operation of a municipally-owned, full-service medical care hospital.

I. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

D. Basis of presentation - fund financial statements (continued)

The *Electric Fund* accounts for the operation of a municipally-owned electric plant, which generates and distributes electrical power to residents of the City and some contiguous areas.

The *Sewer Fund* accounts for the activities related to the operation of a sanitary distribution system and the sewer treatment plant.

The *Water Fund* accounts for the operation of the City-owned water plant, which provides water services to residents of the City and some contiguous areas.

The *Transit Fund* accounts for the City's transit services.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

Internal service funds account for the fleet services, information services, risk management, and health insurance for City employees. These services are provided to other departments and agencies of the City on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Agency funds account for payroll tax withholdings and employee flexible benefits collected by the City on behalf of individuals, private organizations, and other governments.

During the course of operations, the government has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds. While these balances are reported in the fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In the fund financial statements, these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in the fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as a transfer in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between

I. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

D. Basis of presentation - fund financial statements (continued)

the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as a transfer in the business-type activities column.

E. Measurement focus and basis of accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as *current financial resources* or *economic resources*. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources* measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable within the current fiscal period is considered to be revenue of the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred, all other eligibility requirements have been met, and the

I. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

E. Measurement focus and basis of accounting (continued)

amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

The proprietary funds are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*. The agency funds have no measurement focus but utilize the *accrual basis of accounting* for reporting its assets and liabilities.

F. Budgetary information

1. Budgetary basis of accounting

State law mandates that annual budgets for funds other than agency and internal service funds be certified to the County Auditor no later than March 15 preceding the fiscal year beginning July 1.

The review and adoption of an annual budget is handled in accordance with state laws, as there is no City ordinance governing the budget process. Preliminary review of all operating budget requests is conducted by the City Manager at a City government function level. A five-year capital improvements plan is prepared annually, and the first-year portion of the plan is considered as the capital improvements projects budget for the annual budget. The City Manager's budget, considered as a plan of financial operation along with proposed sources of revenues, is presented to the City Council at least six weeks prior to certification. The Council holds hearings with the City Manager, Budget Officer, department heads, and boards and commissions, as well as the public prior to adopting the budget.

Amendments to the budget are considered twice a year only if revenue sources are available (i.e., unanticipated revenues or budget surpluses). There can be no additional levy of property taxes. The actual amendment process, as prescribed by state law, is identical to the procedures followed for the original budget, including certification. The budgeted amounts presented in the required supplementary information reflect the original and the revised budget.

Budgets are monitored throughout the fiscal year by function, especially by major classifications such as personnel, capital, contractual, and commodities expenditures. Special revenue funds are budgeted at the aggregate fund level. Monthly reports are prepared by function, and major deviations by classification within a function must be approved by the City Manager. The legal level of control (the level on which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the function level for all

I. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

F. Budgetary information (continued)

1. Budgetary basis of accounting (continued)

budgeted funds in total. The budgetary comparison and related disclosures are reported as required supplementary information.

The City prepares its budget on the basis of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, except that the enterprise funds do not budget depreciation expense and do budget for debt service expenditures and capital outlay. Internal service funds are not budgeted.

Appropriations in all budgeted funds lapse at the end of the fiscal year, even if they have related encumbrances. Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed (executory) contracts for goods or services (i.e., purchase orders, contracts, and commitments). Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to ensure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. While all appropriations and encumbrances lapse at year end, valid outstanding encumbrances are re-appropriated and become part of the subsequent year's budget.

2. Excess of expenditures over appropriations

For the year ended June 30, 2014, there were no expenditures that exceeded appropriations.

G. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance

1. Cash and cash equivalents

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

2. Investments

Investments of the City are reported at fair value (generally based on quoted market prices).

I. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

G. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance (continued)

3. Inventories and prepaid items

Inventories are maintained on a perpetual basis. Materials, supplies, medical supplies, and drugs are priced at an average cost, while coal is stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market. The cost of such inventories is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased. Houses held for resale are priced at cost.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

4. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g. roads, traffic signals, bridges, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. The City defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years.

In the case of the initial capitalization of general infrastructure assets (i.e., those reported by governmental activities), the City chose to include all such items regardless of their acquisition date or amount. The City was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these assets through back trending (i.e., estimating the current replacement cost of the infrastructure to be capitalized and using an appropriate price-level index to deflate the cost to the acquisition year or estimated acquisition year). As the City constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, including infrastructure assets, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. The reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs, which are essentially amounts spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the capacity or efficiency of the item or increase its estimated useful life. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation.

Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of enterprise funds is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. The amount of interest capitalized depends on the specific circumstances. The hospital capitalized \$2,175,704 of bond interest in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, for the hospital renovation and expansion.

I. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

G. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance (continued)

4. Capital assets (continued)

Land, public art, the library collection, and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure of the City are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Life
Capital Asset Class	(yrs)
Buildings	25-45
Improvements	20-40
Machinery and equipment	3-50
General infrastructure	15-50
Plant and distribution system	25-50

5. Deferred outflows/inflows of resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City only has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has one type of item, which arises under a modified accrual basis of accounting, that qualifies for reporting in this category. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from six sources: property taxes, special assessments, hotel/motel taxes, charges for services, grants, and refunds. The government-wide statement of net position reports only unavailable revenues from property taxes. These amounts are recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

I. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

G. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance (continued)

6. Net position flow assumption

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted and unrestricted net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position.

7. Fund balance flow assumptions

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

8. Fund balance policies

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The City itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the City's highest level of decision-making authority. The City Council is the highest level of decision-making authority for the City that can, by adoption of an ordinance prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another ordinance) to remove or revise the limitation.

I. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

G. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance (continued)

8. Fund balance policies (continued)

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the City for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The City Council has authorized the Finance Director to assign fund balance through the approval of the annual budget. The City Council may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

H. Revenues and expenditures/expenses

1. Program revenues

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment; and 2) grants and contributions (including special assessments) that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. All taxes, including those dedicated for specific purposes, and other internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than program revenues.

2. Property taxes

Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on real property and are levied on July 1 prior to the fiscal year for which they are to be collected. The tax levy is divided into two billings with one half due September 30th and the other half due March 31.

3. Net patient service revenue

Net patient service revenue of the hospital is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payers, and others for services rendered. Retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payers are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined.

I. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

H. Revenues and expenditures/expenses (continued)

4. Compensated absences

Vacation and compensatory time

The City's policy permits employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and compensatory time benefits, which are eligible for payment upon separation from government service. The liability for such leave is reported as incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for those amounts is recorded in the governmental funds only if the liability has matured as a result of employee resignations or retirements.

Sick leave

Accumulated sick leave in excess of 720 hours may be paid out at 25% of the accumulated hours upon retirement only.

5. Proprietary funds operating and non-operating revenues and expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *non-operating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise and internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

II. Reconciliation of government-wide and fund financial statements

A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between *fund balance* - *total governmental funds* and *net position of governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that, "Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$154,726,090 are as follows:

Land	\$ 11,883,058
Land improvements	1,384,118
Public art collection	500,719
Library collection	2,301,697
Construction in progress	20,526,181
Buildings	12,779,738
Less: accumulated depreciation	(6,484,500)
Equipment	4,517,957
Less: accumulated depreciation	(2,324,128)
Infrastructure	205,755,959
Less: accumulated depreciation	 (96,114,709)
Net adjustment to increase fund balance - total governmental funds	
to arrive at net position in governmental activities	\$ 154,726,090

Another element of that reconciliation explains, "Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of fleet management, information services, risk management, and health insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of internal service funds are split between the governmental and business-type activities in the statement of net position."

The details of this \$13,842,877 are as follows:

Net position of the internal service funds	\$ 20,571,971
Less: Internal payable representing charges in excess of cost to	
business-type activities - prior years	(6,201,611)
Less: Internal payable representing charges in excess of cost to	
business-type activities - current year	(527,483)
	\$ 13,842,877

II. Reconciliation of government-wide and fund financial statements (continued)

B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between *net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds* and *changes in net position of governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation states that, "The internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of fleet management, information services, risk management, and health insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of certain activities of internal service funds is reported with both governmental and business-type activities." The details of this \$746,326 are as follows:

Change in net position of the internal service funds	\$ 1,273,809
Plus: loss from charges to business-type activities	(527,483)
Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances - total	
governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of	
governmental activities	\$ 746,326

III. Stewardship, compliance, and accountability

A. Violations of legal or contractual provisions

As stated in Note I(F)(2), *Excess of expenditures over appropriations*, there were no budgetary violations that occurred in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014.

B. Deficit fund equity

At June 30, 2014, the TIF fund, a nonmajor special revenue fund, had a deficit fund balance of \$184,764. The incremental property tax revenue will increase in future years to offset the transfers to the Debt Service Fund and reverse the deficit.

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds

A. Cash deposits with financial institutions

Custodial credit risk - deposits. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it. The City does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2014, the City's deposits were entirely covered by federal depository insurance or collateralized in accordance with Chapter 12c of the Code of Iowa. This chapter provides for additional assessments against the depositories to ensure there will be no loss of public funds. The amount of pledged collateral is based on an approved method for non-interest-bearing deposits and the actual current balance for interest-bearing deposits. Depositories using this method report the adequacy of their pooled collateral covering uninsured deposits to the State Treasurer, who does not confirm the information with the City. Because of the inability to measure the exact amounts of collateral pledged for the City under this method, the potential exists for under collateralization, and this risk may increase in periods of high cash flows. However, the State Treasurer enforces strict standards of financial stability for each depository that collateralizes public deposits.

B. Investments

The following table identifies the investment types that are authorized for the City by its investment policy. The hospital is guided in the selection of security investments by Chapters 12b and 12c of the Code of Iowa and policy, as approved by the board of trustees. The City's investment policy classifies certificates of deposit (CDs) as investments and all CDs purchased by the City are non-negotiable. However, under generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), non-negotiable CDs are cash deposits instead of investments. The table also identifies certain provisions of the investment policy that address interest rate risk, credit risk, and concentration of credit risk.

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

B. Investments (continued)

	Maximum Maturity for	Maximum Maturity for		
Authorized Investment Type	Operating Funds (Days)	Non-operating Funds (Years)	Maximum Percentage of Portfolio	Maximum Investment in One Issuer
Admonzed hivestment Type	(Days)	(Tears)	OI FOILIOIIO	III OHE ISSUEI
U.S. Agency securities	397	7	n/a	n/a
Certificates of deposit	397	7	n/a	n/a
Prime banker's acceptances	270	270 days	10%	5%
Repurchase agreements	397	7	n/a	n/a
Joint investment trusts	397	7	n/a	n/a
Warrants of improvement certificates of a levee or				
drainage district	397	7	n/a	n/a
U.S. Treasury notes	17 years	n/a	n/a	n/a
Corporate debt securities	n/a	30	n/a	5%

At June 30, 2014, the City had the following investments:

Investment Type	Fair Value	Maturity
II C. A	¢ 120 157 104	12/12/14 00/16/55
U.S. Agency coupon securities	, ,	12/12/14 - 09/16/55
U.S. Agency pass-through securities	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	09/01/14 - 10/01/14
U.S. Treasury notes	15,422,981	07/31/14 - 02/15/20
Mutual funds	139,038,462	n/a
	\$ 284,620,831	<u>-</u>

Interest rate risk. One of the ways that the City manages exposure to interest rate risk is by purchasing a combination of short- and long-term investments and by timing cash flows from maturities so that a portion of the portfolio is maturing or coming close to maturity evenly over time as necessary to provide the cash flow and liquidity needed for operations. Investments are purchased with the intent to hold until maturity.

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

B. Investments (continued)

The following provides information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the City's investments to market interest rate fluctuations:

		Remaining Maturity			
		12 Months	13 - 24	25-60	More Than
Investment Type	Fair Value	or Less	Months	Months	60 Months
U.S. Agency coupon securities	\$ 130,157,194	\$ 14,160,486	\$ 21,267,619	\$ 50,164,365	\$ 44,564,724
U.S. Agency pass-through securities	2,194	2,194	-	-	-
U.S. Treasury notes	15,422,981	2,555,381	3,617,330	8,975,290	274,980
Mutual funds	139,038,462	139,038,462	-	-	-
	\$ 284,620,831	\$ 155,756,523	\$ 24,884,949	\$ 59,139,655	\$ 44,839,704

The City's investments include the federal agency pass-through securities (\$2,194), which are subject to early payment in a period of changing interest rates. The resultant reduction in expected total cash flows affects the fair value of these securities and makes the fair values of these securities highly sensitive to changes in interest rates.

Credit risk. The City will minimize credit risk by using the following measures:

- 1. Limiting investments to those authorized by the investment policy,
- 2. Pre-qualifying the financial institutions, broker/dealers, intermediaries, and advisors with whom the City will do business,
- 3. Diversifying the investment portfolio by agency and issuer so that potential losses on individual securities can be minimized, and
- 4. Holding a minimum of 5% of the total portfolio in highly-marketable, short-term treasuries, checking accounts with interest, government pooled accounts, or a combination of all three.

The following shows the actual ratings as of June 30, 2014, for each investment type:

Fair Value	Rating
* 120 155 101	
\$ 130,157,194	AAA
2,194	AAA
15,422,981	AAA
139,038,462	n/a
\$ 284,620,831	
	\$ 130,157,194 2,194 15,422,981 139,038,462

Concentration of credit risk. The City's investment policy provides limitations on the amount that can be invested in any one issuer, which is approved by City Council.

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

B. Investments (continued)

Investments in any one issuer that represent 5% or more of total City investments are as follows:

Issuer	Investment Type	Amount	Percent of Portfolio
155001	mvestment Type	Timount	Tortiono
Federal National Mortgage Association	U.S. agency securities	\$ 58,557,471	20.57%
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Co.	U.S. agency securities	32,644,962	11.47%
Federal Home Loan Bank	U.S. agency securities	16,755,136	5.89%
Federal Farm Credit	U.S. agency securities	17,213,192	6.05%
United States Treasury	U.S. agency securities	15,422,981	5.42%

Custodial credit risk - investments. For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The following outlines the requirements in the City's investment policy to limit the exposure to custodial credit risk for deposits or investments:

- 1. All trades, where applicable, will be executed by delivery vs. payment (DVP) to ensure that securities are deposited in an eligible financial institution prior to the release of funds. Securities will be held by a third-party custodian as evidenced by safekeeping receipts,
- 2. City investment officials shall be bonded to protect loss of public funds against possible embezzlement and/or malfeasance, and
- 3. The Investment Officer is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the City are protected from loss, theft, or misuse. The internal controls shall address the following points:
 - a. Control of collusion,
 - b. Separation of transaction authority from accounting and record keeping,
 - c. Custodial safekeeping,
 - d. Delivery versus payment,
 - e. Clear delegation of authority, and
 - f. Confirmation of transactions for investments and wire transfers.

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

B. Investments (continued)

As of June 30, 2014, the City's investments in the following were held by the same third-party custodian that was used by the City to buy the securities and evidenced by safekeeping receipts:

Issuer	Investment Type	Amount
Federal National Mortgage Association	U.S. agency securities	\$ 58,557,471
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Co.	U.S. agency securities	32,644,962
Federal Home Loan Bank	U.S. agency securities	16,755,136
Federal Farm Credit	U.S. agency securities	17,213,192
Government National Mortgage Assoc.	U.S. agency securities	4,806,701
United States Treasury	U.S. agency securities	15,422,981
Small Business Administration	U.S. agency securities	181,926

Foreign currency risk. As of June 30, 2014, the City had no exposure to foreign currency rate risk.

The City has a written investment policy, approved by the City Council, which addresses the different areas of risk. The policy is available for review in the offices of the City Clerk and the City Treasurer, and also on the City's website.

C. Foundation investments

The foundation follows Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) standards. As such, adoption of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 40, *Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures*, was not required by the foundation and, accordingly, no such disclosures are presented here.

The following is a detail of the foundation's investments at June 30, 2014:

Investment Type	Fair Value
Equity mutual funds Corporate debt securities	\$ 10,144,198 1,305,882
-	\$ 11,450,080

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

D. Receivables

All utility and hospital accounts receivable are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible accounts. Property tax receivable is shown at a gross amount since they are assessed to the property and collectible upon sale of the property.

E. Capital assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, is as follows:

Governmental activities:

	Balance June 30, 2013 Increases		Decreases		Balance June 30, 2014			
Non donuciable conital essets:								
Non-depreciable capital assets: Land	\$	11,576,058	\$	307,000	\$		\$	11,883,058
Land improvements	φ	1,384,118	φ	307,000	φ	-	φ	1,384,118
Public art collection		494,719		6,000		-		500,719
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(222.062)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Library collection		2,294,315		330,345		(322,963)		2,301,697
Construction in progress		7,814,160		16,427,587		(3,708,008)		20,533,739
Total non-depreciable capital		22.562.250		15.050.022		(4.020.071)		26 602 221
assets		23,563,370		17,070,932		(4,030,971)		36,603,331
Depreciable capital assets:								
Buildings		12,098,647		1,257,558		(24,973)		13,331,232
Equipment		19,759,568		1,804,302		(897,922)		20,665,948
Infrastructure		200,149,938		6,960,794		(1,162,341)		205,948,391
		232,008,153		10,022,654		(2,085,236)		239,945,571
Less accumulated depreciation:								
Buildings		6,702,338		327,705		(24,973)		7,005,070
Equipment		10,503,890		1,443,622		(766,255)		11,181,257
Infrastructure		90,036,649		7,405,797		(1,141,242)		96,301,204
		107,242,877		9,177,124		(1,932,470)		114,487,531
Total depreciable capital assets		124,765,276		845,530		(152,766)		125,458,040
_								
Total capital assets	\$	148,328,646	\$	17,916,462	\$	(4,183,737)	\$	162,061,371

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

E. Capital assets (continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the governmental activities of the primary government as follows:

General government	\$ 273,326
Public safety	558,229
Public works	7,125,812
Culture and recreation	1,212,711
Community and economic development	7,046
Total depreciation expense -	
governmental activities	\$ 9,177,124

Business-type activities:

	Ju	Balance ine 30, 2013	Increases		Decreases	Balance June 30, 2014	
Non-depreciable capital assets:							
Land	\$	11,719,187	\$	208,695	\$ (190,536)	\$	11,737,346
Construction in progress	·	71,520,658		56,620,419	(108,157,705)		19,983,372
Total non-depreciable capital							
assets		83,239,845		56,829,114	(108,348,241)		31,720,718
Depreciable capital assets:							
Plant and distribution systems		302,230,842		25,531,557	(12,409,830)		315,352,569
Buildings		145,217,514		88,325,143	(2,152,659)		231,389,998
Equipment		144,962,355		12,573,846	(2,113,487)		155,422,714
Improvements		3,086,733		131,784	(103,381)		3,115,136
•		595,497,444		126,562,330	(16,779,357)		705,280,417
Less accumulated depreciation:							
Plant and distribution systems		184,660,418		7,195,504	(11,747,731)		180,108,191
Buildings		66,508,212		5,697,067	(663,476)		71,541,803
Equipment		96,511,644		11,932,421	(1,963,590)		106,480,475
Improvements		1,966,530		96,837	(68,381)		1,994,986
		349,646,804		24,921,829	(14,443,178)		360,125,455
Total depreciable capital assets		245,850,640		101,640,501	(2,336,179)		345,154,962
Total capital assets	\$	329,090,485	\$	158,469,615	\$ (110,684,420)	\$	376,875,680

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

F. Pension obligations

Iowa Public Employees Retirement System (IPERS)

Plan description. The City participates in the IPERS, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of Iowa. IPERS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to eligible members and beneficiaries. State statutes authorize the State to establish and amend all plan provisions. The State issues a publicly available financial report, which includes financial statements and required supplementary information. This may be obtained either at www.ipers.org or by written request to IPERS, P.O. Box 9117, Des Moines, IA, 50306-9117.

Funding policy. Iowa state law requires participating employers and members to contribute to IPERS. The Iowa Legislature and the Governor determine the positions of employment in each membership class and the benefits provided. Most members (96%) are regular members. The other 4% are special service members who work in public safety jobs.

IPERS sets the regular member contribution rates using an annual actuarial valuation, which is a snapshot of IPERS's finances; however, the combined employer and member rate may not change by more than 1.0 percentage point each year. Rates for special service members are actuarially determined each year.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, regular members contributed 5.95% and the City contributed 8.93% of covered wages. Rates for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, remain the same. Emergency responder members contributed 6.76%, and the hospital contributed 10.14% of covered wages for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. As of July 1, 2014, the rates for emergency responders remain the same. The City's total contributions to IPERS for the years ended June 30, 2014, 2013, and 2012 were \$7,203,057, \$6,862,042, and \$6,211,558, respectively, and were equal to 100 percent of the required contributions for each year.

Municipal Fire and Police Retirement System of Iowa (MFPRSI)

Plan description. The City also participates in the MFPRSI, which provides retirement, disability, and death benefits for firefighters and police officers. MFPRSI was created under Chapter 411 of the Code of Iowa, effective January 1, 1992, to replace the fire and police retirement systems in 49 cities in Iowa. It is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. A board of nine voting and four non-voting members is the policy-making body for the system. MFPRSI issues publicly available financial reports, which include financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan.

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

F. Pension obligations (continued)

The reports may be obtained by contacting MFPRSI at 7155 Lake Drive, Suite 201, West Des Moines, IA, 50266.

Funding policy. The contribution rate structure is established by Chapter 411 of the Code of Iowa. The member contribution rate, currently at 9.40%, is set by state statute. The rate for the City is established each year by the board of trustees following the completion of an annual actuarial valuation. The City's rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, was 30.12%. As of July 1, 2014, the rate is 30.41%. The City's total contributions to MFPRSI for the years ended June 30, 2014, 2013, and 2012 were \$2,064,780, \$1,758,163, and \$1,630,807, respectively, and were equal to 100 percent of the required contributions for each year.

Ames Municipal Utility Retirement Plan

Plan description. The Ames Municipal Retirement Plan (utility plan) was created by resolution of the City Council and is administered by the City. It is a single-employer, defined contribution plan for employees who regularly receive more than 10% of his or her compensation from a utility fund of the City. The City Council has authorization to amend plan provisions and contribution rates. An eleven-member board monitors, reviews, and evaluates on a continuing basis, the performance of the utility plan. The board submits a written report of its findings and recommendations at least once each fiscal year. These reports may be obtained at the City's offices.

Summary of significant accounting policies - basis of accounting and valuation of investments. The utility plan uses the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. The City's contributions are recognized when due and a formal commitment to provide the contributions has been made. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with terms of the plan. All plan investments are reported at fair value. Securities traded on a national exchange are valued at the last reported sales price on the City's balance sheet date. Securities without an established market value are reported at estimated fair value.

Funding policy. Participants contribute 5.40%, and the City contributes 7.93% of eligible compensation. Participants may also make voluntary, unmatched contributions up to 10% of the participant's annual compensation. Participant contributions were \$450,641, and City contributions were \$661,774 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014.

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

G. Other post-employment benefit (OPEB) obligations

City of Ames General Employees' Other Post-employment Benefits Plan

Plan description. The City and hospital provide health and dental care benefits for retired employees and their beneficiaries through a single-employer, defined benefit plan. The hospital also provides a life insurance benefit. The City has the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions of the plan.

Funding policy. Participants must be at least 55 years old, have been employed by the City for the preceding four years, and be enrolled in a sponsored insurance plan at the time of retirement. Benefits terminate upon attaining Medicare eligibility.

The contribution requirements of the City are established and may be amended by the City. Plan members are currently not required to contribute. The City funds on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Annual OPEB cost and net OPEB obligation. The net OPEB obligation as of June 30, 2014, is determined as follows:

	City	MGMC	Total	
Annual required contribution (ARC)	\$ 254,000	\$ 465,640	\$ 719,640	
Interest on net OPEB obligation	23,000	132,231	155,231	
Adjustment to annual required contribution	(20,000)	(105,975)	(125,975)	
Annual OPEB cost	257,000	491,896	748,896	
Contributions and payments made	73,597	(174,998)	(101,401)	
Increase in net OPEB obligation	330,597	316,898	647,495	
Net OPEB obligation - beginning	822,976	2,644,625	3,467,601	
Net OPEB obligation - ending	\$1,153,573	\$2,961,523	\$4,115,096	
Contributions and payments made Increase in net OPEB obligation Net OPEB obligation - beginning	73,597 330,597 822,976	(174,998) 316,898 2,644,625	(101,401) 647,495 3,467,601	

The City's annual OPEB cost, percentage of OPEB cost contributed, and net postemployment benefit obligation for the plan for the current fiscal year and two most recent fiscal years is as follows:

	Percentage					
		of Annual				
	Annual	OPEB Cost	Net OPEB Obligation			
Fiscal Year	OPEB Cost	Contributed				
June 30, 2014	\$ 748,896	13.54%	\$4,115,096			
June 30, 2013	661,229	19.62%	3,467,601			
June 30, 2012	572,142	85.89%	2,936,089			

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

G. Other post-employment benefit obligations (OPEB) (continued)

Funded status and funding progress. As of July 1, 2012 (July 1, 2013 for the hospital), the most recent actuarial valuation date, the funded status of the plan was as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 6,808,907
Actuarial value of plan assets	
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$ 6,808,907
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets / AAL)	0.00%
Covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees	
covered by the plan	\$85,922,739
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	7.92%

Actuarial valuations for OPEB plans involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These actuarially-determined amounts are subject to continual revisions as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented immediately following the financial statements as required supplementary information, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Actuarial methods and assumptions. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the type of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial calculations of the OPEB plan reflect a long-term perspective. Consistent with this perspective, actuarial valuations use actuarial methods and assumptions that include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in the actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of the assets.

The ARC for the City was determined as part of the July 1, 2012 actuarial valuation using the following methods and assumptions:

t
payroll, open
on not funded

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

G. Other post-employment benefit obligations (OPEB) (continued)

Healthcare cost trend rate 9.0% initial rate, reduced annually by 0.5%

to an ultimate rate of 5.0%

The ARC for the hospital was determined as part of the July 1, 2013 actuarial valuation using the following methods and assumptions:

Actuarial cost method	Projected unit credit
Amortization method	Level percentage of payroll, open
Amortization period	30 years
Inflation rate	3.0%
Asset valuation method	n/a - OPEB obligation not funded
Investment return	5.0%
Projected salary increases	4.0%
Post-retirement benefit increases	9.0%, reduced annually by 0.5% to an
	ultimate rate of 5.0%
Healthcare cost trend rate	9.0%, reduced annually by 0.5% to an
	ultimate rate of 5.0%

H. Construction and other significant commitments

Construction commitments. As of June 30, 2014, the City's commitments with contractors were as follows:

	Spent	Remaining
Project	to Date	Commitment
Streets	\$ 1,532,874	\$ 3,425,951
Traffic Signals	229,951	63,129
Water	758,851	1,442,239
Sewer	1,842,553	639,750
Storm Sewer	496,454	110,211
Electric	9,290,396	841,587
Airport	1,138,967	67,937
Library Renovation	11,412,574	1,802,872
Transit Expansion	4,703,946	279,453
	\$31,406,566	\$ 8,673,129

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

H. Construction and other significant commitments (continued)

All of the remaining commitment amounts above were encumbered at year end. As discussed earlier in note I(F)(1), budgetary information - budgetary basis of accounting, the encumbrances and related appropriations lapse at the end of the year but are reappropriated and become part of the subsequent year's budget because performance under the executory contract is expected in the next year.

Encumbrances. As discussed in note I(F)(1), budgetary information - budgetary basis of accounting, encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to ensure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. At year end, the amount of encumbrances expected to be honored upon performance by the vendor in the next year was as follows:

General fund	\$ 594,680
Capital projects fund	10,608,063
Nonmajor governmental funds	1,281,913
Electric	5,922,161
Water	5,380,393
Sewer	1,871,414
Transit	3,034,301
Nonmajor business-type funds	393,130
	\$29,086,055

I. Risk management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts: theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City uses the risk management internal service fund to account for and finance risks for workers' compensation, general liability, and property damage. The risk management fund provides workers' compensation coverage for all City employees and funds the deductible for general liability insurance. Commercial insurance is purchased for all other risks of loss.

Risk management fund. All funds of the City participate in the workers' compensation insurance program and make payments to the risk management fund based on a charge against employee payroll. The charge is calculated based on past claims experience of City departments. The risk management fund pays all workers' compensation claims, claim reserves, the deductible for general liability insurance, and administrative costs from its revenues, and holds excess revenues for reserve against future claims.

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

I. Risk management (continued)

The City is a member of the Iowa Communities Assurance Pool (ICAP), as allowed by the Code of Iowa. ICAP is a local government, risk-sharing pool whose members include various governmental entities throughout the state of Iowa. It was formed for the purpose of managing and funding third-party liability claims against its members. It provides coverage and protection in the following categories: general liability, automobile liability, automobile physical damage, public officials' liability, police professional liability, property, inland marine, and boiler/machinery. There have been no reductions in insurance coverage from prior years.

ICAP's intergovernmental contract with its members provides that in the event a casualty claim or series of claims exceeds the amount of risk-sharing protection provided by the member's risk-sharing certificate, or in the event that a series of casualty claims exhausts total members' equity plus any reinsurance and any excess risk-sharing recoveries, then payment of such claims shall be the obligation of the respective individual member. As of June 30, 2014, settled claims have not exceeded the risk pool or reinsurance coverage since the pool's inception.

The City also carries commercial insurance purchased from other insurers for property (buildings and content) and boiler and machinery coverage. The City assumes liability for any deductibles and claims in excess of coverage limitations. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Changes in the balance of claims liabilities during the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013 were as follows:

	2014	2013
Liability - July 1	\$1,058,601	\$ 764,175
Claims incurred & claims adjustments	790,768	857,588
Claims payments	(592,233)	(563,162)
Liability - June 30	\$1,257,136	\$1,058,601

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

I. Risk management (continued)

Health insurance fund. The City maintains a separate internal service fund to account for health benefits. The City carries excess health insurance through the risk pool of Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Iowa in the amount of \$125,000 for specific claims each year and 125% of aggregate claims. The estimated liability for probable losses as recorded in the health benefits fund was:

2014

2012

	2014	2013	
Liability - July 1	\$ 743,632	\$ 646,300	
Claims incurred & claims adjustments	6,017,610	6,163,803	
Claims payments	(6,486,242)	(6,066,471)	
Liability - June 30	\$ 275,000	\$ 743,632	

The hospital carries professional liability insurance on a claims-made policy. Should the claims-made policy not be renewed or replaced with equivalent insurance, claims based on occurrences during its term, but reported subsequently, would be uninsured. The hospital has accrued \$210,310 as an estimate for professional liability claims that were incurred but not reported as of June 30, 2014.

The hospital is self-insured for health care coverage of employees and covered dependents and carries stop-loss insurance coverage, which assumes liability for claims in excess of \$175,000 per individual claim and 120% aggregate of expected paid claims. Accrued costs related to health care coverage amounted to \$1,084,751 at June 30, 2014.

The hospital is self-insured for workers' compensation coverage of employees, and carries stop-loss insurance coverage, which assumes liability for claims in excess of \$475,000 per occurrence. Accrued costs related to workers' compensation coverage were \$304,737 at June 30, 2014.

Changes in the balance of the hospital's accrued claims for professional liabilities, health care, and workers' compensation coverage for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013 were as follows:

	Professional Liability			iability	Health Insurance		
	2014		2013		2014	2013	
				_			
Liability - July 1	\$	245,604	\$	220,084	\$ 1,016,728	\$ 969,844	
Claims incurred & claims adjustments		(27,659)		33,858	9,392,740	8,365,463	
Claims payments		(7,634)		(8,338)	(9,324,717)	(8,318,579)	
Liability - June 30	\$	210,311	\$	245,604	\$ 1,084,751	\$1,016,728	

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

I. Risk management (continued)

	Workers' Compensation			
	2014 2013		2013	
Liability - July 1	\$	148,380	\$	122,560
Claims incurred & claims adjustments		577,400		261,446
Claims payments		(421,043)		(235,626)
Liability - June 30	\$	304,737	\$	148,380

J. Lease obligations

Operating leases. The City leases a parking lot in Campustown for public parking. A three-year lease extension was approved, beginning in May 2012. The City also leases office space, which serves as the primary office for the Information Technology division. The current lease for office space expires in October 2015. There is no option to renew either lease when they expire. Rent expense for these leases during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, was \$32,982.

The hospital leases various equipment for use in the medical center. Rent expense for these leases was \$1,072,000 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014.

The future minimum lease payments for the City and hospital are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Total Rent
2015	¢ 747 442
2015	\$ 747,443
2016	269,795
2017	-
2018	-
2019	
	\$1,017,238

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

K. Long-term liabilities

General obligation bonds

The City issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and equipment. General obligation bonds have been issued for both governmental and business-type activities. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the City. These bonds are generally issued with maturities ranging from 10 to 20 years. Debt service on general obligation bonds is paid from the debt service fund. General obligation bonds outstanding at June 30, 2014 are as follows:

\sim				
(toward	ernmer	ntal a	∿ti t	71 f1 A C

			Interest		Outstanding
	Sale	Original	Rates to	Final	June 30,
General Obligation Bonds	Date	Borrowing	Maturity	Maturity	2014
Corporate purpose	2006	\$ 5,285,000	4.000 %	2018	\$ 2,100,000
Corporate purpose	2007	9,130,000	3.75-4.150	2019	4,573,115
Corporate purpose	2008	5,855,000	3.75-4.150	2020	3,310,000
Corporate purpose	2009	11,165,000	2.00-3.500	2021	7,145,000
Corporate purpose	2010	6,690,000	2.00-2.500	2022	4,745,000
Refunding	2011	5,980,000	2.00-3.350	2021	2,150,000
Corporate purpose	2011	6,675,000	1.00-2.400	2023	5,090,000
Corporate purpose	2012	11,325,000	1.50-3.000	2032	9,910,000
Corporate purpose/refunding	2013	21,220,000	2.00-3.125	2032	19,200,000
	·	\$83,325,000		- -	\$58,223,115

Business-type activities

			Outstanding		
	Sale	Original	Rates to	Final	June 30,
General Obligation Bonds	Date	Borrowing	Maturity	Maturity	2014
Corporate purpose	2007	\$ 500,000	2.00-3.35 %	2021	\$ 246,885
Corporate purpose	2008	2,500,000	1.00-2.40	2023	1,435,000
Corporate purpose	2012	1,335,000	1.50-3.00	2024	1,135,000
Corporate purpose	2013	1,320,000	2.00-3.00	2025	1,220,000
	-	\$ 5,655,000		-	\$ 4,036,885

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

K. Long-term liabilities (continued)

Revenue bonds

The City also issues revenue bonds, where the City pledges income derived from certain assets or programs to pay the debt service. Revenue bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2014 are as follows:

Mary Greeley Medical Center:

				Outstanding	
	Sale	Original	Rates to	Final	June 30,
Revenue Bonds	Date	Borrowing	Maturity	Maturity	2014
					_
Hospital improvement	2011	\$65,000,000	3.00-5.625 %	2036	\$64,060,000
Hospital improvement					
and refunding	2012	26,000,000	2.07	2027	22,270,000
		\$91,000,000			\$86,330,000

The hospital has pledged future net revenue to repay the 2011 and 2012 revenue bonds with original borrowings of \$65,000,000 and \$26,000,000, respectively. Net revenue is defined in the bond indenture of trust dated October 1, 2011, and in the supplemental master trust indenture dated November 1, 2012, as operating revenue, less operating expenses plus depreciation. The purpose of the 2011 and 2012 bonds is to refund the 2003 bonds and to finance the expansion and renovation of the medical facility. The bonds are payable solely from net revenues and are payable through 2036 and 2027, respectively. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds as of June 30, 2014, is \$141,246,298. Principal and interest paid during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, was 6,624,900 and net revenue for the same period, as defined above, was \$28,296,878.

Under the indenture of trust, the hospital is responsible for all payments of principal, interest, and related expenses of the bonds, and certain funds are required to be maintained by the trustee for interest and principal payments. The hospital is required to comply with various covenants (primarily the debt service coverage ratio, days cash on hand, and the capitalization ratio) and meet certain operating and financial tests. Monthly deposits of one-sixth of the next semi-annual interest payment and one-twelfth of the next annual principal maturity must be made into debt service reserve funds.

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

K. Long-term liabilities (continued)

Landfill post-closure costs

The City stopped accepting solid waste at its landfill effective June 30, 1992, and has since been closed. 100% of the capacity of the landfill has been used.

Federal and state laws and regulations establish landfill closure and post-closure care requirements. The state specifies financial assurance requirements in the Code of Iowa enumerating various allowable financial assurance mechanisms to meet the costs of closure and post-closure care. The City satisfies this requirement with the rating on its most recent bond issues.

The liability for post-closure care costs is based on the landfill capacity used to date with no remaining life. The estimated liability for post-closure care costs is \$196,464 at June 30, 2014, with a current portion of \$16,364.

The City's written landfill post-closure plan includes estimates of costs of all equipment and services required to monitor and maintain the closed landfill. There is a potential for changes in estimates as a result of inflation or deflation, changes in technology, or changes in applicable laws or regulations. Unanticipated future inflation costs and costs that might arise from changes in post-closure requirements may require adjustment of the liability in future years.

Loans payable

The City has a Solid Waste Alternatives Program loan from the Iowa Department of Natural Resources to fund a non-ferrous metal recovery system at the Resource Recovery Plant. The original amount of the loan was \$825,000, payable through July 2015, at three percent interest. The balance of the loan on June 30, 2014 was \$184,283.

Transit has an Amoco capital match revolving loan from the Iowa Department of Transportation for the final design and construction of the intermodal facility. The original amount of the loan was \$87,500, payable through December 2015, at zero percent interest. The balance of the loan on June 30, 2014 was \$35,000.

At June 30, 2014, there were two outstanding contracts between the Iowa Department of Economic Development and some city businesses for Community Economic Betterment Account loans. Although the loans bear the name of the City, the City has no obligation for such debt beyond the resources provided by the business entity upon whose behalf it is issued. Accordingly, the loans are not reported as a liability in the financial statements.

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

K. Long-term liabilities (continued)

The City has entered into a water revenue loan and disbursement agreement anticipation project note with the Iowa Finance Authority (IFA) for an amount not to exceed \$11,425,000. The funds will be used to pay the costs to plan and design a new water treatment plant. The loan bears interest at 0% with no initiation or servicing fee, and the principal is payable three years from the project note date of February 9, 2012. It is the intent of City staff to roll the planning and design loan into a state revolving fund construction loan after the project has been bid and actual construction costs are known. Repayment of the construction loan will be made with revenues in the water fund. As of June 30, 2014, the City had borrowed \$6,678,303.

Revenue capital loan notes

The City also has a revenue capital loan note agreement with the IFA in an amount not to exceed \$3,121,000. The funds will be used to pay for a new ultraviolet light disinfection system for the Water Pollution Control Plant, which is required under the terms of the discharge permit for the facility. The loan bears interest at 1.75% per annum plus a servicing fee of 0.25% per annum. A loan initiation fee of \$15,605 (0.50%) was withheld from the proceeds and added to the amount owed by the City. Repayment of the loan will come from the sewer fund. The balance of the loan was \$1,987,020, and the City had \$1,133,980 of capital loan notes available as of June 30, 2014.

The capital loan note agreement requires the sewer utility to produce revenues to meet the operation and maintenance expenses of the facility and to maintain net revenues at a level not less than 110% of the amount of principal and interest on the revenue bond and any other obligations secured by a pledge of the net revenues falling due in the same year. In the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, the sewer fund had net revenues of \$1,682,002 and the amount of principal and interest due was \$148,300.

Legal debt margin. State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt an Iowa city may issue to five percent (5%) of the actual assessed valuation at January 1, 2012, related to the 2013-2014 fiscal year. At June 30, 2014, the outstanding debt of \$62,260,000 is below the limit of \$176,836,768, leaving a debt margin of over \$114 million.

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

K. Long-term liabilities (continued)

Changes in long-term liabilities. Changes in the City's long-term liabilities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, are as follows:

	Balance June 30, 2013	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2014	Due Within One Year
Governmental activities:					
Bonds payable:					
General obligation bonds	\$ 65,894,891	\$ -	\$ (7,671,776)	\$ 58,223,115	\$ 6,589,829
Premiums	1,756,059		(167,732)	1,588,327	167,732
Total bonds payable	67,650,950	-	(7,839,508)	59,811,442	6,757,561
Compensated absences	1,923,712	1,944,721	(1,896,302)	1,972,131	98,863
Other post-employment benefits	462,030	185,604		647,634	
Governmental activities long-					-
term debt	\$ 70,036,692	\$ 2,130,325	\$ (9,735,810)	\$ 62,431,207	\$ 6,856,424

The liabilities for compensated absences and other post-employment benefits are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

	Balance June 30, 2013			Balance June 30, 2014	Due Within One Year
Business-type activities:					
Bonds payable:					
Revenue bonds	\$ 89,085,000	\$ -	\$ (2,755,000)	\$ 86,330,000	\$ 2,825,000
Premiums	652,004		(39,252)	612,752	39,028
Total revenue bonds	89,737,004	-	(2,794,252)	86,942,752	2,864,028
General obligation bonds	4,490,109	-	(453,224)	4,036,885	460,171
Premiums	170,651		(16,385)	154,266	16,384
Total general obligation bonds	4,660,760	_	(469,609)	4,191,151	476,555
Total bonds payable	94,397,764	-	(3,263,861)	91,133,903	3,340,583
Compensated absences	10,969,883	8,049,708	(8,168,238)	10,851,353	487,326
Loans payable	3,751,880	3,305,753	(160,047)	6,897,586	6,842,676
Capital loan notes payable	416,070	1,698,950	(128,000)	1,987,020	131,000
Notes payable	1,611,285	-	(1,042,768)	568,517	446,257
Other post-employment benefits	3,005,571	461,891	-	3,467,462	-
Landfill post-closure costs	216,621		(20,157)	196,464	16,364
Business-type activities long-				-	
term debt	\$114,369,074	\$ 13,516,302	\$ (12,783,071)	\$115,102,305	\$ 11,264,206

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

K. Long-term liabilities (continued)

The debt service requirements for the City's bonds are as follows:

Governmental activities:

Year Ending	General Obligation Bond					
June 30,		Principal	Interest			
2015	\$	6,589,829	\$	1,633,427		
2016		6,252,882		1,468,638		
2017		6,430,935		1,307,811		
2018		6,258,598		1,132,028		
2019		5,880,871		951,555		
2020-2024		17,755,000		2,681,345		
2025-2029		5,635,000		1,000,150		
2030-2034		3,420,000		210,600		
Total	\$	58,223,115	\$	10,385,554		

Business-type activities:

Year Ending	General Obli	gatio	on Bonds	Revenue Bonds				
June 30,	 Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest	
2015	\$ 460,171	\$	129,001	\$	2,825,000	\$	3,803,608	
2016	472,118		115,029		2,890,000		3,735,480	
2017	494,065		100,599		2,960,000		3,665,621	
2018	506,402		84,110		3,030,000		3,593,734	
2019	529,129		67,182		3,105,000		3,520,109	
2020-2024	1,450,000		137,248		16,765,000		16,363,248	
2025-2029	125,000		3,750		19,685,000		12,443,548	
2030-2034	-		-		23,725,000		6,889,788	
2035-2039	-		-		11,345,000		901,162	
Total	\$ 4,036,885	\$	636,919	\$	86,330,000	\$	54,916,298	

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

K. Long-term liabilities (continued)

Year Ending		Lo	ans		Capital Loan Notes				
June 30,		Principal		Interest		Principal	Interest		
2015	\$	6,842,676	\$	3,886	\$	131,000	\$	40,279	
2016		54,910		-		134,000		39,680	
2017		-		-		136,000		37,000	
2018		-		-		139,000		34,280	
2019		_		-		142,000		31,500	
2020-2024		-		-		754,000		113,743	
2025-2029		-		-		551,020		35,303	
Total	\$	6,897,586	\$	3,886	\$	1,987,020	\$	331,785	
				_					
Year Ending	Notes								
June 30,		Principal		Interest					
2015	\$	446,257	\$	4,718					
2016		122,260		554					
2017		-		-					
2018		_		_					
2019		_		_					
2020-2024		_		_					
Total	\$	568,517	\$	5,272					
		Total B	ess -		Total I	Prima	ary		
Year Ending		Type A	ctivi	ties		Governn	nent !	Debt	
June 30,		Principal	Interest			Principal		Interest	
2015	¢	10 705 104	\$	3 981 492	¢	17 29/1 933	\$	5 61/1 919	

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

L. Fund balance

Minimum fund balance policy. The City establishes and maintains fund balance levels based on evaluation of each individual fund. The minimum fund balance is set at a level that is considered necessary to maintain the City's credit worthiness and to adequately provide for:

- 1. Economic uncertainties, local disasters, and other financial hardships or downturns in the local or national economy,
- 2. Contingencies for unseen operating or capital needs, and
- 3. Cash flow requirements.

In addition to the designations noted above, fund balance levels will be sufficient to meet funding requirements for projects approved in prior years that are carried forward into the new year; debt service reserve requirements; reserves for encumbrances; and other reserves or designations required by contractual obligations, state law, or generally accepted accounting principles.

The minimum fund balance level for the general fund is 20% of operating expenditures.

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

L. Fund balance (continued)

The details for the City's fund balances are as follows:

		Capital	Debt	Special	Permanent	
	General	Projects	Service	Revenues	Funds	Total
Nonspendable:						
Inventory	\$ 37,795	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 80,312	\$ -	\$ 118,107
Prepaid items	30,633	Ψ -	Ψ -	325	φ -	30,958
Perpetual care principal	30,033	_	_	323	917,506	917,506
Aquatic center endowment	_	_	_	_	1,000,000	1,000,000
Total nonspendable fund balance	68,428			80,637	1,917,506	2,066,571
Restricted:	00,420			00,037	1,717,500	2,000,371
Debt service	_	_	603,260	_	_	603,260
Aquatic center	_	_	003,200	_	99,254	99,254
Airport construction	_	204,234			77,234	204,234
Other construction	_	204,234		4,439,095		4,439,095
Environment and economic betterment	_	_	_	6,250,707	_	6,250,707
General obligation bond projects	_	14,538,812	_	0,230,707	_	14,538,812
Housing assistance	_	14,336,612	_	497,119	_	497,119
Public safety	_	_	_	250,768	_	250,768
Public safety Public safety pension	-	-	-	879,393	-	879,393
Library	-	-	-	949,314	-	949,314
Parks and recreation	_	_	_	1,764,412	_	1,764,412
Project Share	-	-	-	4,815	-	4,815
Public art	-	-	-	4,813 170	-	4,813 170
Developers' projects	-	-	-	149,610	-	149,610
Total restricted fund balance		14,743,046	603,260	15,185,403	99,254	30,630,963
Committed:		14,743,040	003,200	13,163,403	99,234	30,030,903
Bike trails				17,054		17.054
Parks and recreation	-	-	-	<i>'</i>	-	17,054
	-	-	-	106,634	-	106,634
Housing assistance	-	-	-	742,209	-	742,209
Green energy projects	-	-	-	5,455	-	5,455
Environment and economic betterment Total committed fund balance				590,474		590,474
				1,461,826		1,461,826
Assigned:						
Outstanding encumbrances	122.012	-	-	-	-	122.012
Administration	123,813	-	-	-	-	123,813
Library	6,769	-	-	-	-	6,769
Public works	28,570	-	-	-	-	28,570
Public safety	3,453	-	-	-	-	3,453
Parks and recreation	69,116	-	-	-	-	69,116
Airport	6,720	-	-	-	-	6,720
Cemetery maintenance	14,618		-			14,618
Total assigned fund balance	253,059	(262,224)		(1947(4)		253,059
Unassigned	9,046,946	(263,334)		(184,764)		8,598,848
Total fund balance	\$ 9,368,433	\$14,479,712	\$ 603,260	\$16,543,102	\$ 2,016,760	\$43,011,267

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

M. Interfund receivables and payables

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2014, is as follows:

		Payable fund									
	General	Capital									
Receivable fund	Fund	Projects		Electric		Sewer		Water			
Major funds:											
General fund	\$ -	\$	56,513	\$	204,716	\$	35,713	\$	40,680		
Capital projects	80,731		22,622		-		49,602		13,386		
Electric	-		-		-		39,308		42,691		
Sewer	158		127		26,140		-		16,796		
Water	-		140		29,988		46,089		-		
Transit	7,480		-		-		-		-		
Nonmajor funds:											
Special revenue	6,074		-		-		8,504		8,504		
Enterprise	476		29,066		64,535		-		-		
Internal service	126,950		1,810		253,126		22,315		26,270		
Total	\$ 221,869	\$	110,278	\$	578,505	\$	201,531	\$	148,327		
							· ·				

	Payable fund										
					N	Vonmajor					
			N	onmajor	or Special		N	Nonmajor		nternal	
			Pe	rmanent	I	Revenue	En	terprise	Service		
Receivable fund		Transit		Funds		Funds		Funds		Funds	Total
Major funds:											
General fund	\$	16,482	\$	4,895	\$	743,799	\$	37,970	\$	20,406	\$1,161,174
Capital projects		-		-		1,047	1	,251,749		-	1,419,137
Electric		-		-		206		-		-	82,205
Sewer		-		-		-		193		-	43,414
Water		-		-		-		-		-	76,217
Transit		-		-		-		-		-	7,480
Nonmajor funds:											
Special revenue		-		-		209,653		8,504		-	241,239
Enterprise		-		-		2,918		-		-	96,995
Internal service		4,749		-		72,797		40,982		2,616	551,615
Total	\$	21,231	\$	4,895	\$1	1,030,420	\$1	,339,398	\$	23,022	\$3,679,476

The outstanding balances between funds result mainly from the time lag between the dates that interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur.

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

N. Interfund transfers

The composition of interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2014, is as follows:

	Transfers out										
	General	Capital				Nonmajor Special Revenue					
Transfers in	Fund	Projects	Electric	Sewer	Water	Funds	Total				
Major funds:						`					
General fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$1,959,481	\$ -	\$ -	\$6,211,639	\$ 8,171,120				
Capital projects	80,731	_	-	-	-	_	80,731				
Debt service	-	247,348	-	-	-	117,055	364,403				
Transit	1,510,853	-	-	-	-	-	1,510,853				
Nonmajor funds:											
Special revenue	4,815	-	-	-	-	104,817	109,632				
Enterprise	452,862	-	-	-	-	20,000	472,862				
Internal service	-	_		2,916	2,917	2,917	8,750				
Total	\$2,049,261	\$ 247,348	\$1,959,481	\$ 2,916	\$ 2,917	\$6,456,428	\$10,718,351				

Interfund transfers are authorized in the City budget and usually involve transfers from the fund receiving the revenue to the fund through which the authorized expenditure is to be made. For example, the road use tax funds are received into the special revenue fund and are transferred to the capital projects fund where the funds will be spent.

O. Donor-restricted endowment

Earnings from the investment of the Furman Aquatic Center endowment of \$99,254 at June 30, 2014, are shown as restricted net position. These funds can be used at the aquatic center to minimize the City's ongoing operational costs, to fund future repairs and enhancements, and to replace equipment. Chapter 540A of the Code of Iowa permits the City to appropriate an amount of net appreciation as the City determines, in good faith, while considering the duration and preservation of the endowment fund, the purposes of the City and the fund, general economic conditions, the possible effect of inflation or deflation, the expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments, other resources of the City, and the investment policy of the City.

P. Contingencies

The City's Legal Department reported to management that, as of June 30, 2014, claims and lawsuits were on file against the City. The Legal Department estimates that the portion of these potential claims and lawsuits not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial position of the City. The City has authority to levy additional taxes outside the regular limit to cover cases resulting in an uninsured judgment.

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

P. Contingencies (continued)

The City participates in various federal grant programs, the principal of which are subject to program compliance audits pursuant to the Single Audit Act, as amended. Accordingly, the City's compliance with applicable grant requirements will be established at a future date. The amount of expenditures that may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time, although the City anticipates such amounts, if any, will be immaterial.

As a provider of health care services, the hospital has agreements with third-party payers that provide for payment of services at amounts different from established rates. The basis for payment varies by payer and includes prospectively-determined rates per discharge, discounts from established charges, and retroactively-determined, cost-based rates. Approximately 94 percent of gross patient charges determined at established rates resulted from patients covered by these third-party reimbursement programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. Changes have been and may be made in certain programs, which could have a material adverse impact on the financial condition of the hospital in future years.

The health care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state, and local governments. Compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation, as well as regulatory actions unknown and unasserted at this time. Recently, government activity has increased with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations of fraud and abuse statutes and regulations by health care providers. Violations of these laws and regulations could result in exclusion from government health care program participation, together with the imposition of significant fines and penalties, as well as significant repayment for past reimbursement for patient services received. While the hospital is subject to similar regulatory reviews, management believes that the outcome of any such regulatory review will not have a material adverse effect on the hospital's financial position.

Q. Joint venture

The hospital has a joint venture with McFarland Clinic, P.C. to form Health Ventures of Central Iowa, LLC (Health Ventures), of which it owns 50%. A joint venture also exists with Garner Dialysis, LLC, which is owned 40% by the hospital. The hospital uses the equity method of accounting for joint ventures in which it has the ability to exercise significant influence over operating and financial policies of the investee. Financial statements of the joint ventures are available at Mary Greeley Medical Center, 1111 Duff Avenue, Ames, IA 50010.

IV. Detailed notes on all activities and funds (continued)

R. Prior Period Adjustment

The City implemented GASB Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*, in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. This statement establishes accounting and financial reporting standards that reclassify, as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities and recognizes, as outflows of resources or inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities.

This statement was applied retroactively by restating, the impact of which is presented below:

		Business-type
	Hospital	Activities
Net position, June 30, 2013, as previously reported	\$285,356,920	\$535,858,598
Bond issuance costs, previously reported as an asset	(871,156)	(871,156)
Deferred loss on refunding, previously reported as a liability	(199,284)	(199,284)
Bond issuance costs and losses on bond refunding expenses		
for 2013 bonds	(16,867)	(16,867)
Net position, June 30, 2013, as restated	\$284,269,613	\$534,771,291

S. Related party transactions

The hospital's board of trustees approved the guarantee of certain debt on behalf of the Health Ventures joint venture mentioned above. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, the debt was paid in full by Health Ventures, and there was no performance on the guarantee by the hospital.

T. Subsequent Events

On September 30, 2014, the City issued \$9,695,000 of general obligation, corporate purpose bonds for the purpose of paying the cost of constructing improvements to streets, bridges, and solid waste disposal facilities, and for the cost of flood mitigation and remediation. The interest rates on the bonds range from 2.00-2.50% with final maturity on June 1, 2026.

In October 2014, the City received an additional \$191,879 in loan proceeds from IFA for the new water treatment plant per the water revenue loan and disbursement agreement anticipation note. This brings the total amount outstanding to \$7,062,061 as of the date of this report.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

LIBRARY INTERIOR RENOVATION





City of Ames Schedule of Funding Progress General Employees' Other Post-employment Benefits Plan

Actuarial Accrued

					Accrued				
]	Liab	ility (AAL) -				UAAL as a
	City	Hospital	Actuarial		Projected				Percentage
	Actuarial	Actuarial	Value of		Unit	Unfunded AAL	Funded	Covered	of Covered
	Valuation	Valuation	Assets		Credit	(UAAL)	Ratio	Payroll	Payroll
FY	Date	Date	(a)		(b)	(b-a)	(a/b)	(c)	[(b-a)/c]
2014	07/01/12	07/01/13	-	\$	6,808,907	\$ 6,808,907	0.00%	\$85,922,739	7.92%
2013	07/01/12	07/01/11	-		5,876,864	5,876,864	0.00%	90,590,827	6.49%
2012	07/01/10	07/01/11	-		5,065,864	5,065,864	0.00%	82,680,630	6.13%

City of Ames Budgetary Comparison Schedule Governmental and Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Governmental	Proprietary				Variance -
	Funds	Funds	Total	Original	Final	Actual to
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget	Final
Revenues and other financing sources:						
Taxes levied on property	\$ 25,156,128	\$ -	\$ 25,156,128	\$ 25,199,952	\$ 25,199,952	\$ (43,824)
Delinquent property taxes	1,927	-	1,927	-	-	1,927
TIF revenues	10,456	-	10,456	10,866	10,866	(410)
Other City taxes	8,586,504	-	8,586,504	8,747,806	8,381,067	205,437
Licenses and permits	1,899,285	22,369	1,921,654	1,507,400	1,697,200	224,454
Use of money and property	695,192	26,768,406	27,463,598	9,444,085	14,988,972	12,474,626
Intergovernmental	10,658,993	10,442,288	21,101,281	28,584,441	25,291,571	(4,190,290)
Charges for services	3,344,932	256,814,457	260,159,389	262,848,060	265,870,351	(5,710,962)
Special assessments	199,150	-	199,150	225,000	247,348	(48,198)
Miscellaneous	915,903	3,385,405	4,301,308	4,112,227	2,051,180	2,250,128
Other financing sources	11,205,297	6,997,169	18,202,466	35,473,155	25,917,843	(7,715,377)
Total revenues and other financing sources	62,673,767	304,430,094	367,103,861	376,152,992	369,656,350	(2,552,489)
Expenditures and other financing uses:						
General government	2,485,824	-	2,485,824	2,441,664	2,565,479	79,655
Public safety	15,753,482	-	15,753,482	16,339,452	16,358,032	604,550
Public works	5,438,895	-	5,438,895	6,254,874	5,552,202	113,307
Health and social services	1,060,788	-	1,060,788	1,200,792	1,201,022	140,234
Culture and recreation	6,957,635	-	6,957,635	7,335,377	7,321,778	364,143
Community and economic development	2,909,989	-	2,909,989	2,900,572	3,836,100	926,111
Debt service	10,082,599	-	10,082,599	10,132,131	10,082,599	-
Capital outlay	24,184,671	_	24,184,671	26,406,361	48,725,624	24,540,953
Total governmental expenditures	68,873,883	-	68,873,883	73,011,223	95,642,836	26,768,953
Business-type expenditures		245,545,385	245,545,385	276,323,843	294,703,836	49,158,451
Total expenditures and other financing uses	68,873,883	245,545,385	314,419,268	349,335,066	390,346,672	75,927,404
Other financing uses	10,636,896	2,560,867	13,197,763	14,238,785	14,249,814	1,052,051
Total expenditures, other financing uses,						
and transfers out	79,510,779	248,106,252	327,617,031	363,573,851	404,596,486	76,979,455
Excess revenues and other financing sources						
over (under) expenditures, other financing uses,						
and transfers out	(16,837,012)	56,323,842	39,486,830	12,579,141	(34,940,136)	74,426,966
Fund balances, beginning (as previously reported)	65,362,805	486,089,500	551,452,305	479,525,130	551,452,305	-
Prior period adjustment		(1,087,307)	(1,087,307)			(1,087,307)
Fund balances, beginning (as restated)	65,362,805	485,002,193	550,364,998	479,525,130	551,452,305	(1,087,307)
Fund balances, ending	\$ 48,525,793	\$541,326,035	\$589,851,828	\$492,104,271	\$516,512,169	\$ 73,339,659

The notes to the required supplementary information are an integral part of this schedule.

City of Ames Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget to GAAP Reconciliation For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	G	overnmental Fund	ls	Proprietary Funds						
	Budget Basis	Adjustments	Modified Accrual Basis	Budget Basis	Adjustments	Accrual Basis				
Revenues and other financing sources	\$ 62,673,767	\$ (2,801,326)	\$ 59,872,441	\$ 304,430,094	\$ (4,880,322)	\$299,549,772				
Expenditures and other financing uses	79,510,779	(3,719,941)	75,790,838	248,106,252	3,903,410	252,009,662				
Excess revenues and other financing sources										
over expenditures and other financing uses	(16,837,012)	918,615	(15,918,397)	56,323,842	(8,783,732)	47,540,110				
Fund balances, beginning (as										
previously reported)	65,362,805	(6,433,141)	58,929,664	486,089,500	49,769,098	535,858,598				
Prior period adjustment	-	_	-	(1,087,307)	-	(1,087,307)				
Fund balances, beginning (as restated)	65,362,805	(6,433,141)	58,929,664	485,002,193	49,769,098	534,771,291				
Fund balances, ending	\$ 48,525,793	\$ (5,514,526)	\$ 43,011,267	\$541,326,035	\$ 40,985,366	\$582,311,401				

The notes to the required supplementary information are an integral part of this schedule.

City of Ames Notes to the Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2014

I. Budgetary Information

The budgetary comparison is presented as required supplementary information in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 41 for governments with significant budgetary perspective differences resulting from not being able to present budgetary comparisons for the General Fund and each major special revenue fund.

In accordance with the Code of Iowa, the City Council annually adopts a budget on the modified accrual basis of accounting and follows the public notice and hearing requirements. The annual budget may be amended during the year utilizing similar statutorily prescribed procedures. Encumbrances are not recognized on the budget basis and appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

Formal and legal budgetary control is based upon nine major classes of expenditures, referred to as functions, not by fund or fund type. The nine functions are general government, public safety, public works, health and social services, culture and recreation, community and economic development, debt service, capital projects, and business-type activities. Expenditures of functions required to be budgeted include expenditures for the General Fund, special revenue funds, the Debt Service Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the enterprise funds. Although the budget document presents function expenditures by fund, the legal level of control is at the aggregated function level, not by fund.

Two budget amendments during the fiscal year increased budgeted expenditures by \$41,022,635. These amendments are reflected in the final budget amounts.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

LIBRARY OPENING DAY





Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenue sources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for particular purposes.

Local Option Tax Fund - to account for the funds generated by the voter-approved 1% local option sales tax. Sixty percent is used for property tax relief and forty percent is for community betterment.

Hotel/Motel Tax Fund - to account for funds generated through the imposition of a hotel/motel tax. Proceeds are used for community betterment and economic development.

Road Use Tax Fund - to account for the City's share of state gasoline taxes received on a per capita basis. Funds are required to be used for a purpose related to the construction or maintenance of public streets.

Bike Licenses Fund - to account for funds generated by the sale of bike licenses to be used for bike trails and maps.

Police Forfeiture and Grants Fund - to account for funds generated from the forfeiture of property as a result of criminal activities and for government grants received for law enforcement costs.

Housing Assistance Fund - to account for grant-funded housing assistance programs.

TIF Fund - to account for tax-increment financing revenues on abated debt.

Employee Benefit Property Tax Fund - to account for tax revenues used to pay the City's share of selected employee benefits.

Police and Fire 411 Fund - to account for the funds remaining from the transition to Municipal Fire and Police Retirement System of Iowa (MFPRSI). Funds may only be used to offset City contributions to MFPRSI.

Parks and Recreation Programs Fund - to account for revenues used for specific park and recreation programs and improvements.

Library Donations, Project Share, Police and Fire Donations, Animal Shelter Donations, and Public Art Donations Funds - to account for donations to be used for specific purposes and activities.

Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Fund - to account for funds received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to be used according to the CDBG program.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

Developers' Projects Fund - to account for funds received from developers to be used for City infrastructure.

Economic Development and Loans Fund - to account for funds from block grants and funds to be loaned to businesses to increase development in the City.

Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Fund - to account for funds related to the flood in 2010.

Permanent Funds

Permanent funds are used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes that support the City's programs.

Perpetual Care Fund - to account for principal amounts received for perpetual care. The investment earnings are recorded in the General Fund and are used to maintain the cemetery.

Furman Aquatic Center Endowment Fund - to account for a donation to cover future operating expenditures, fund future repairs and enhancements, and to replace equipment at the aquatic center.

City of Ames Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2014

				Permane	_			
L CONTROL		Ionmajor Special Revenue Funds	P	Perpetual Care		Furman Aquatic Center Endowment		Total Nonmajor vernmental Funds
ASSETS		0 = 40 44 5		22.201		-1 - 210		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	8,748,416	\$	22,281	\$	616,310	\$	9,387,007
Investments		6,774,503		899,400		480,104		8,154,007
Taxes receivable		8,793		-		-		8,793
Accrued interest receivable		9,774		-		2,840		12,614
Accounts receivable, net		20,893		720		-		21,613
Intergovernmental receivable		2,204,159		-		-		2,204,159
Loans receivable		28,952		-		-		28,952
Due from other funds		241,239		-		-		241,239
Inventories		80,312		-		-		80,312
Property held for resale		458,566		-		-		458,566
Prepaid items		325		-		-		325
Succeeding year taxes receivable		1,838,366		-		-		1,838,366
Long-term loans receivable		26,013		_		-		26,013
Total assets	\$	20,440,311	\$	922,401	\$	1,099,254	\$	22,461,966
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	255,157	\$	_	\$	-	\$	255,157
Accrued payroll		61,530		_		-		61,530
Retainage payable		43,643		_		-		43,643
Customer deposits		94,063		_		-		94,063
Intergovernmental payable		8,230		_		-		8,230
Due to other funds		1,030,420		4,895		-		1,035,315
Total liabilities		1,493,043		4,895		-		1,497,938
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF								
RESOURCES								
Unavailable revenue:								
Property taxes		1,838,366		-		-		1,838,366
Other taxes		546,126		-		-		546,126
Grants		2,276		-		-		2,276
Refunds		17,398		-		-		17,398
Total deferred inflows of resources		2,404,166		-		_		2,404,166
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)								
Nonspendable		80,637		917,506		1,000,000		1,998,143
Restricted		15,185,403		-		99,254		15,284,657
Committed		1,461,826		-		-		1,461,826
Unassigned		(184,764)						(184,764)
Total fund balances		16,543,102		917,506		1,099,254		18,559,862
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$	20,440,311	\$	922,401	\$	1,099,254	\$	22,461,966
	Ψ	, , , , , , , , , , ,	<u> </u>	,, .01	<u> </u>	-,0//,=07		, .01,200

City of Ames Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

		Permane	·	
	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Perpetual Care	Furman Aquatic Center Endowment	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 10,244,344	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,244,344
Intergovernmental	7,137,866	-	-	7,137,866
Charges for services	3,050	12,087	-	15,137
Investment income	36,329	-	10,161	46,490
Miscellaneous	352,033			352,033
Total revenues	17,773,622	12,087	10,161	17,795,870
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	89,524	-	-	89,524
Public safety	118,200	-	-	118,200
Public works	4,450,575	-	-	4,450,575
Health and social services	1,078,118	-	-	1,078,118
Culture and recreation	503,977	-	-	503,977
Community and economic development	1,775,078	-	-	1,775,078
Capital outlay	2,021,274			2,021,274
Total expenditures	10,036,746			10,036,746
Excess of revenues over expenditures	7,736,876	12,087	10,161	7,759,124
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	109,632	-	-	109,632
Transfers out	(6,456,428)	-	-	(6,456,428)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(6,346,796)	-		(6,346,796)
Net change in fund balance	1,390,080	12,087	10,161	1,412,328
Fund balances, beginning	15,153,022	905,419	1,089,093	17,147,534
Fund balances, ending	\$ 16,543,102	\$ 917,506	\$ 1,099,254	\$ 18,559,862

City of Ames Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2014

	Local Option Tax	Hotel Mote Tax		Road Use Tax		Bike icenses	Fo	Police orfeiture c Grants		Housing ssistance		TIF		Imployee Benefit Property Tax		Police & Fire 411	Re	Parks & ecreation rograms
ASSETS	A 2.051.520	# 272	211	* 2.442.252	Φ.	0.614	Φ.	21 406	Φ.	205 552	Φ.	(2.47)	Φ.		Φ.	102 200	Φ.	1 0 4 1 4 6 5
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,051,530	\$ 273		\$ 2,442,253	\$	9,614	\$	31,496	\$	295,573	\$	(247)	\$	-	\$	493,200	\$.	1,041,465
Investments	2,361,320	211		1,889,852		7,440		24,372		228,718		-		0.702		384,963		809,353
Taxes receivable	-		-	-		-		-		-		(465)		8,793		2 220		4.700
Accrued interest receivable	-		-	-		-		-		-		(465)		-		2,338		4,788
Accounts receivable, net	706	546	-	454.026		-		15.002		1,951		-		-		-		15,440
Intergovernmental receivable	1,102,610	546	126	454,936		-		15,903				-		-		-		-
Loans receivable	-		-	-		-		-		6,177		-		-		-		-
Due from other funds	-		-	27,513		-		24		208,887		-		-		-		-
Inventories	-		-	80,312		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Property held for resale	-		-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Prepaid items	-		-	-		-		325		-		-				-		-
Succeeding year taxes receivable	-		-	-		-		-				-		1,838,366		-		-
Long-term loans receivable			-						_	1,175			_	 			_	-
Total assets	\$ 6,516,166	\$ 1,030	930	\$ 4,894,866	\$	17,054	\$	72,120	\$	742,481	\$	(712)	\$	1,847,159	\$	880,501	\$ 1	1,871,046
LIABILITIES																		
Accounts payable	\$ 51,327	\$ 45	000	\$ 114,632	\$	-	\$	305	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Accrued payroll	3,159		-	54,719		-		1,015		-		-		-		-		-
Retainage payable	-		-	21,584		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Customer deposits	-		-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental payable	5,800		-	16		-		2,414		-		-		-		-		-
Due to other funds	644,977		-	167,110		-		8,574		272		184,052		8,793		1,108		-
Total liabilities	705,263	45	.000	358,061		-		12,308		272		184,052		8,793		1,108		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES																		
Unavailable revenue:														1,838,366				
Property taxes	-	546	126	-		-		-		-		-		1,838,300		-		-
Other taxes	-	546	126	-		-		2.276		-		-		-		-		-
Grants Refunds	-		-	17 209		-		2,276		-		-		-		-		-
Total deferred inflows of resources		546	126	17,398 17,398				2,276						1,838,366				
								,						, ,				
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)																		
Nonspendable	-		-	80,312		-		325		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted	5,810,903	439	804	4,439,095		-		57,211		-		-		-		879,393	1	1,764,412
Committed	-		-	-		17,054		-		742,209		-		-		-		106,634
Unassigned			_			-		-				(184,764)		-		-		
Total fund balances (deficits)	5,810,903	439	804	4,519,407		17,054		57,536		742,209		(184,764)		-		879,393		1,871,046
Total liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, and fund balances (deficits)	\$ 6,516,166	\$ 1.030	930	\$ 4,894,866	\$	17,054	\$	72,120	\$	742,481	\$	(712)	\$	1,847,159	\$	880,501	\$	1 871 046
(uchens)	φ 0,510,100	φ 1,030.	,,,,,	Ψ 4,024,000	φ	17,034	φ	12,120	φ	742,401	φ	(/12)	φ	1,047,139	φ_	300,301	φ.	1,0/1,040

City of Ames Combining Balance Sheet (continued) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2014

		brary		Project Share	8	Police & Fire onations		CDBG		Animal Shelter onations		olic Art nations		velopers' Projects	Dev	conomic velopment & Loans		FEMA	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
ASSETS		= 0.4.0.40								405 505		400		100 500		222 405			
Cash and cash equivalents		534,042	\$	5,512	\$	932	\$	-	\$	107,725	\$	103	\$	139,720	\$	322,187	\$	-	\$ 8,748,416
Investments		415,006		4,266		721		-		83,782		67		103,836		249,314		-	6,774,503
Taxes receivable		-		-		-		-				-		-		-		-	8,793
Accrued interest receivable		2,502		-		-		-		494		-		117		-		-	9,774
Accounts receivable, net		10		698		-		70		282		-		-		1,736		-	20,893
Intergovernmental receivable		-		-		-		84,584		-		-		-		-		-	2,204,159
Loans receivable		-		-		-		5,104		-		-		-		17,671		-	28,952
Due from other funds		4,815		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	241,239
Inventories		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	80,312
Property held for resale		-		-		-		458,566		-		-		-		-		-	458,566
Prepaid items		-		-		_		-		-		_		-		_		-	325
Succeeding year taxes receivable		_		-		_		-		-		_		_		-		_	1,838,366
Long-term loans receivable		-		_		_		24,838		-		_		-		-		_	26,013
Total assets	\$	956,375	\$	10,476	\$	1,653	\$	573,162	\$	192,283	\$	170	\$	243,673	\$	590,908	\$	-	\$20,440,311
LIABILITIES																			
	Ф	4.016	ф		Ф		Ф	20.202	Ф	251	Ф		Φ.		ф	10.1	ф		A 255 155
Accounts payable	\$	4,816	\$	-	\$	-	\$	38,292	\$	351	\$	-	\$	-	\$	434	\$	-	\$ 255,157
Accrued payroll		2,245		-		-		392		-		-		-		-		-	61,530
Retainage payable		-		-		-		22,059		-		-				-		-	43,643
Customer deposits		-		-		-		-		-		-		94,063		-		-	94,063
Intergovernmental payable		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	8,230
Due to other funds				206		-		15,300		28		-							1,030,420
Total liabilities		7,061		206		-		76,043		379		_		94,063		434			1,493,043
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue:																			
Property taxes		_		_		_		_		_		_		_		_		_	1,838,366
Other taxes		_		_		_		_		_		_		_		_		_	546,126
Grants		_		_		_		_		_		_		_		_		_	2,276
Refunds		_		_		_		_		_		_		_		_		_	17,398
Total deferred inflows of resources																			2,404,166
Total deferred liftlows of resources																			2,404,100
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)																			
Nonspendable		-		.		-				-		-		-		-		-	80,637
Restricted		949,314		4,815		1,653		497,119		191,904		170		149,610		-		-	15,185,403
Committed		-		5,455		-		-		-		-		-		590,474		-	1,461,826
Unassigned		_		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	(184,764)
Total fund balances (deficits)		949,314		10,270		1,653		497,119		191,904		170		149,610		590,474			16,543,102
Total liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, and fund balances (deficits)	\$	956,375	\$	10,476	\$	1,653	\$	573,162	\$	192,283	\$	170	\$	243,673	\$	590,908	\$	-	\$20,440,311

City of Ames
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Local Option Tax	Hotel/ Motel Tax	Road Use Tax	Bike Licenses	Police Forfeiture & Grants	Housing Assistance	TIF	Employee Benefit Property Tax	Police & Fire 411	Parks & Recreation Programs
REVENUES							•			.
Taxes	\$ 6,648,615	\$ 1,832,470	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,456	\$ 1,752,803	\$ -	\$ -
Intergovernmental	33,453	-	5,859,929	_	73,758	-	-	-	-	- 1
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,050
Investment income	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,117)	-	8,562	17,136
Miscellaneous					3,034	1,447				15,645
Total revenues	6,682,068	1,832,470	5,859,929		76,792	1,447	9,339	1,752,803	8,562	35,831
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General government	-	-	76,734	-	-	-	-	-	12,790	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-	85,763	-	-	-	-	- ,
Public works	-	-	4,450,575	-	-	-	-	-	-	- ,
Health and social services	1,060,786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- ,
Culture and recreation Community and economic	401,554	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,736
development	41,127	1,481,471	_	_	_	32,476	8,965	_	_	_ '
Capital outlay	796,999		631,144	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Total expenditures	2,300,466	1,481,471	5,158,453	-	85,763	32,476	8,965		12,790	7,736
Excess (deficiency) of revenues										
over (under) expenditures	4,381,602	350,999	701,476		(8,971)	(31,029)	374	1,752,803	(4,228)	28,095
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Transfers in	104,817	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers out	(4,009,169)	(262,043)	(2,917)				(117,055)	(1,752,803)	(312,441)	_
Total other financing sources (uses)	(3,904,352)	(262,043)	(2,917)	-			(117,055)	(1,752,803)	(312,441)	
Net change in fund balances	477,250	88,956	698,559	-	(8,971)	(31,029)	(116,681)	-	(316,669)	28,095
Fund balances, beginning	5,333,653	350,848	3,820,848	17,054	66,507	773,238	(68,083)		1,196,062	1,842,951
Fund balances, ending	\$ 5,810,903	\$ 439,804	\$ 4,519,407	\$ 17,054	\$ 57,536	\$ 742,209	\$ (184,764)	\$ -	\$ 879,393	\$ 1,871,046

City of Ames
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (continued)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Library Project Donations Share		Police & Fire Donations CDBG					Developers' Development Projects & Loans		FEMA		Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds					
REVENUES																	***
Taxes	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$10,244,344
Intergovernmental		13,385	_		-		551,513		-	-		-		-		605,828	7,137,866
Charges for services		-	-		-		_		-	-		-		-		-	3,050
Investment income		9,553	-		-		-		,776	1		418		-		-	36,329
Miscellaneous		253,763	 18,187		116		14,688		,985	 50				9,118		-	352,033
Total revenues		276,701	 18,187		116		566,201	37	,761	 51		418		9,118		605,828	17,773,622
EXPENDITURES																	
Current:																	
General government		-	_		-		_		_	_		-		-		-	89,524
Public safety		-	-		41		-	32	,396	_		_		-		-	118,200
Public works		-	_		-		_		-	_		-		-		-	4,450,575
Health and social services		-	17,332		_		=		-	_		-		-		_	1,078,118
Culture and recreation		94,687	-		-		_		-	-		-		-		-	503,977
Community and economic																	
development		_	-		_		211,039		-	_		_		_		_	1,775,078
Capital outlay		146,310	-		_		442,124		_	_		-		-		4,697	2,021,274
Total expenditures		240,997	17,332		41		653,163	32	,396	-		-		-		4,697	10,036,746
Excess (deficiency) of revenues																	
over (under) expenditures		35,704	 855		75		(86,962)	5	,365	 51		418		9,118		601,131	7,736,876
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out		4,815	- -		- -		- -		-	 - -		- -		- -		- -	109,632 (6,456,428)
Total other financing sources													-				_
(uses)		4,815	 		-				-	 -		-					(6,346,796)
Net change in fund balances		40,519	855		75		(86,962)	5	,365	51		418		9,118		601,131	1,390,080
Fund balances, beginning		908,795	 9,415		1,578		584,081	186	,539	 119		149,192		581,356	((601,131)	15,153,022
Fund balances, ending	\$	949,314	\$ 10,270	\$	1,653	\$	497,119	\$ 191	,904	\$ 170	\$	149,610	\$	590,474	\$		\$16,543,102

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

Enterprise funds are used to report activities for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services.

Storm Sewer Utility Fund - to account for the fees paid by residents for the maintenance of the City's storm sewer system.

Parking Lot Fund - to account for the operation of parking meters on streets and in designated parking lots.

Resource Recovery Fund - to account for the operation of the City-owned resource recovery plant.

Ames/Iowa State University (ISU) Ice Arena Fund - to account for the operations of a recreational ice facility, which is jointly owned by the City and ISU.

Homewood Golf Course Fund - to account for the operations of a nine-hole golf course.

City of Ames Combining Statement of Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds June 30, 2014

	Storm Sewer Utility	Parking	Resource Recovery	Ames / ISU Ice Arena	Homewood Golf Course	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
ASSETS						
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,181,659	\$ 236,702	\$ 2,093,312	\$ 314,182	\$ 98,284	\$ 3,924,139
Investments	917,641	184,018	1,626,544	243,684	76,063	3,047,950
Accrued interest receivable	5,672	1,203	9,389	1,532	465	18,261
Accounts receivable, net	131,010	912	371,424	15,997	_	519,343
Due from other funds	23,276	12,905	60,814	, -	_	96,995
Intergovernmental receivable	-	-	411,216	22,692	_	433,908
Inventories	-	27,205	_	5,190	4,140	36,535
Prepaid items	127	3,042	150	-	18	3,337
Total current assets	2,259,385	465,987	4,572,849	603,277	178,970	8,080,468
Noncurrent assets: Capital assets: Land	177,280	910,547	531,517	-	193,250	1,812,594
Land improvements	701,638	635,480	152,536	63,578	127,581	1,680,813
Buildings	-	-	11,195,650	1,688,110	87,003	12,970,763
Equipment	8,390	56,130	7,471,629	134,022	5,700	7,675,871
Construction in progress	522,583	-	-	-	-	522,583
Less accumulated depreciation	(194,905)	(584,065)	(11,574,608)	(869,180)	(141,717)	(13,364,475)
Total noncurrent assets	1,214,986	1,018,092	7,776,724	1,016,530	271,817	11,298,149
Total assets	3,474,371	1,484,079	12,349,573	1,619,807	450,787	19,378,617
LIABILITIES Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable	23,774	2,631	78,848	12,243	4,699	122,195
Accrued payroll	4,889	9,670	2,494	2,573	4,913	24,539
Accrued compensated absences	451	2,074	3,390	604	253	6,772
Due to other funds	70,605	18,957	1,245,077	1,557	3,202	1,339,398
Retainage payable	39,904	-	-	-	-	39,904
Accrued interest	-	-	2,525	-	-	2,525
Loans payable - current	-	-	146,873	-	-	146,873
Intergovernmental payable	665	-	50,529	488	399	52,081
Accrued landfill post-closure costs	-	-	16,364	-	-	16,364
Bonds payable, net	-	-	105,080	-	-	105,080
Unearned revenue		4,465	-			4,465
Total current liabilities	140,288	37,797	1,651,180	17,465	13,466	1,860,196
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Accrued compensated absences	7,275	32,410	72,797	8,288	2,969	123,739
Post-employment benefits	8,214	11,722	37,560	2,515	2,008	62,019
Loans payable	-	-	37,410	-	-	37,410
Accrued landfill post-closure costs	-	-	180,100	-	-	180,100
Bonds payable, net		-	1,170,796	_		1,170,796
Total noncurrent liabilities	15,489	44,132	1,498,663	10,803	4,977	1,574,064
Total liabilities	155,777	81,929	3,149,843	28,268	18,443	3,434,260
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets	1,214,986	1,018,092	6,441,882	1,016,530	271,817	9,963,307
Unrestricted	2,103,608	384,058	2,757,848	575,009	160,527	5,981,050
Total net position	\$ 3,318,594	\$ 1,402,150	\$ 9,199,730	\$ 1,591,539	\$ 432,344	\$15,944,357

City of Ames Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

						Total
	Storm		Resource	Ames / ISU Ice	Homewood Golf	Nonmajor Enterprise
	Sewer	Parking	Recovery	Arena	Course	Funds
Operating revenues:	Sewei	1 arking	Recovery	Alena	Course	Fullus
Charges for services	\$ 1,179,495	\$ 870,246	\$ 3,469,877	\$ 507,203	\$ 256,221	\$ 6,283,042
Operating expenses:						
Cost of goods and services	472,712	814,202	3,920,106	513,260	202,790	5,923,070
Administration	1,805	64,598	200,774	, -	-	267,177
Depreciation	14,393	12,289	513,700	70,886	9,011	620,279
Total operating expenses	488,910	891,089	4,634,580	584,146	211,801	6,810,526
Operating income (loss)	690,585	(20,843)	(1,164,703)	(76,943)	44,420	(527,484)
Non-operating revenues (expenses):						
Reimbursements	_	_	272,327	_	_	272,327
Investment income	21,947	4,196	29,226	5,217	1,545	62,131
Interest expense	-1,> . ,		(62,318)			(62,318)
Loss on disposal of capital assets	_	_	(47,712)	_	_	(47,712)
Total non-operating revenues						
(expenses)	21,947	4,196	191,523	5,217	1,545	224,428
Income (loss) before capital				<u> </u>		
contributions and transfers	712,532	(16,647)	(973,180)	(71,726)	45,965	(303,056)
Capital contributions	-	-	-	20,000	-	20,000
Transfers in			452,862	20,000		472,862
Change in net position	712,532	(16,647)	(520,318)	(31,726)	45,965	189,806
Net position, beginning	2,606,062	1,418,797	9,720,048	1,623,265	386,379	15,754,551
Net position, ending	\$ 3,318,594	\$ 1,402,150	\$ 9,199,730	\$ 1,591,539	\$ 432,344	\$15,944,357

City of Ames Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Storm Sewer Utility	Parking	Resource Recovery	Ames / ISU Ice Arena	Homewood Golf Course	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			-			
Receipts from customers	\$ 1,572,432	\$ 876,412	\$ 4,705,129	\$ 485,247	\$ 256,221	\$ 7,895,441
Payments to suppliers	(40,906)	(149,895)	(2,174,360)	(250,580)	(68,785)	(2,684,526)
Payments to employees	(268,081)	(574,300)	(1,331,794)	(227,150)	(109,700)	(2,511,025)
Payments to other funds for services provided	(73,124)	(162,343)	576,743	(36,295)	(25,909)	279,072
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	1,190,321	(10,126)	1,775,718	(28,778)	51,827	2,978,962
CASH FLOW FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING						
ACTIVITIES						
Reimbursements	-	-	272,327	_	_	272,327
Transfers in	-	-	452,862	20,000	_	472,862
Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities		-	725,189	20,000		745,189
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(831,647)	-	(1,353,208)	-	(5,700)	(2,190,555)
Principal paid on capital debt	-	-	(100,000)	-	-	(100,000)
Interest paid on capital debt	-	-	(32,131)	-	-	(32,131)
Principal paid on loans	-	-	(142,548)	-	-	(142,548)
Interest paid on loans	-	-	(9,593)	-	-	(9,593)
Capital contributions				20,000		20,000
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities	(831,647)		(1,637,480)	20,000	(5,700)	(2,454,827)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Purchase of investments	(766,703)	(128,053)	(1,428,176)	(177,049)	(68,605)	(2,568,586)
Proceeds from sale of investments	229,091	38,262	426,739	52,902	20,499	767,493
Interest on investments	21,278	4,240	28,186	5,327	1,436	60,467
Net cash used for investing activities	(516,334)	(85,551)	(973,251)	(118,820)	(46,670)	(1,740,626)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(157,660)	(95,677)	(109,824)	(107,598)	(543)	(471,302)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning	1,339,319	332,379	2,203,136	421,780	98,827	4,395,441
Cash and cash equivalents, ending	\$ 1,181,659	\$ 236,702	\$ 2,093,312	\$ 314,182	\$ 98,284	\$ 3,924,139

City of Ames
Combining Statement of Cash Flows (continued)
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Storm Sewer Utility		Parking		Resource Recovery		Ames / ISU Ice Arena		Homewood Golf Course		Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:		•			•							
Operating income (loss)	\$	690,585	\$	(20,843)	\$ (1,164,703)	\$	(76,943)	\$	44,420	\$	(527,484)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:												
Depreciation expense		14,393		12,289	513,700		70,886		9,011		620,279	
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(3,157)		1,686	(99,264)		(7,116)		-		(107,851)	
Decrease in due from other funds		381,637		5,110	1,350,977		-		-		1,737,724	
(Increase) decrease in intergovernmental receivable		14,457		135	(16,461)		(14,840)		-		(16,709)	
Increase in inventories		-		(2,455)	-		(324)		(1,677)		(4,456)	
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items		(127)		(1,780)	1,883		-		(18)		(42)	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(4,250)		(6,690)	3,089		(1,496)		(700)		(10,047)	
Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll		2,876		1,194	761		(63)		(549)		4,219	
Increase (decrease) in accrued compensated absences		(1,768)		5,799	1,731		(294)		135		5,603	
Increase (decrease) in due to other funds		59,515		(7,165)	1,192,313		299		903		1,245,865	
Increase in retainage payable		33,796		-	-		-		-		33,796	
Increase (decrease) in intergovernmental payable		10		-	1,085		392		(273)		1,214	
Decrease in accrued landfill post-closure costs		-		-	(20,157)		-		-		(20,157)	
Decrease in unearned revenue		-		(765)	-		-		-		(765)	
Increase in post-employment benefits		2,354		3,359	10,764		721		575		17,773	
Total adjustments		499,736		10,717	2,940,421		48,165		7,407		3,506,446	
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	1,190,321	\$	(10,126)	\$ 1,775,718	\$	(28,778)	\$	51,827	\$	2,978,962	

Schedule of non-cash capital and related financing activities:

Internal Service Funds

Internal service funds are used to account for services provided to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Fleet Services Fund - to account for capital equipment other than those accounted for in other funds. A central garage is used and appropriate charges are made to other City departments for maintenance and replacement.

Information Technology Fund - to account for all information technology services provided to City departments.

Risk Management Fund - to account for the self-insured workers' compensation insurance and all other insurance premiums and claims payments, other than for health insurance.

Health Insurance Fund - to account for self-insured health insurance claims payments and stop-loss premiums.

City of Ames Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds June 30, 2014

	Fleet	Information	Risk	Health	Total Internal Service
A GGEREG	Services	Technology	Management	Insurance	Funds
ASSETS Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,212,234	\$ 1,517,470	\$ 816,047	\$ 1,781,474	\$ 8,327,225
Investments	3,275,235	1,179,552	635,949	1,387,147	6,477,883
Accrued interest receivable	18,655	6,990	3,682	7,798	37,125
Due from other funds	441,113	110,502	3,062	7,776	551,615
Intergovernmental receivable	33,853	4,779	_	_	38,632
Inventories	94,322	-1,772	_	_	94,322
Prepaid items	1,254	110,301	85	369	112,009
Total current assets	8,076,666	2,929,594	1,455,763	3,176,788	15,638,811
Noncurrent assets:					
Capital assets:					
Land improvements	107,365	192,433	-	-	299,798
Buildings	551,493	-	-	-	551,493
Equipment	14,106,759	1,933,868	-	-	16,040,627
Construction in progress	-	7,557	-	-	7,557
Less accumulated depreciation	(7,785,639)	(1,778,556)			(9,564,195)
Total noncurrent assets	6,979,978	355,302			7,335,280
Total assets	15,056,644	3,284,896	1,455,763	3,176,788	22,974,091
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	40,925	16,588	40,489	468,973	566,975
Accrued payroll	13,926	1,720	-	1,895	17,541
Accrued compensated absences	1,285	3,957	277	322	5,841
Due to other funds	8,416	6,740	434	7,432	23,022
Claims payable	-	-	1,257,136	275,000	1,532,136
Intergovernmental payable	76,222	126	1,723	1,463	79,534
Unearned revenue		7,869			7,869
Total current liabilities	140,774	37,000	1,300,059	755,085	2,232,918
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Accrued compensated absences	18,175	86,589	3,586	5,167	113,517
Post-employment benefits	28,020	23,984	1,062	2,619	55,685
Total noncurrent liabilities	46,195	110,573	4,648	7,786	169,202
Total liabilities	186,969	147,573	1,304,707	762,871	2,402,120
NET POSITION					
Net investment in capital assets	6,979,978	355,302	-	-	7,335,280
Unrestricted	7,889,697	2,782,021	151,056	2,413,917	13,236,691
Total net position	\$14,869,675	\$ 3,137,323	\$ 151,056	\$ 2,413,917	\$20,571,971

City of Ames Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Fleet	Information	Risk	Health	Total Internal Service
0	Services	Technology	Management	Insurance	Funds
Operating revenues:	¢ 4.024.026	¢ 2 104 112	¢ 2.246.602	¢ 7.445.000	¢ 15 010 751
Charges for services	\$ 4,034,036	\$ 2,184,113	\$ 2,246,693	\$ 7,445,909	\$15,910,751
Operating expenses:					
Cost of goods and services	2,344,264	2,111,314	2,316,727	6,913,476	13,685,781
Depreciation	931,019	175,218		-	1,106,237
Total operating expenses	3,275,283	2,286,532	2,316,727	6,913,476	14,792,018
Operating income (loss)	758,753	(102,419)	(70,034)	532,433	1,118,733
Non-operating revenues:					
Investment income	66,106	24,524	7,485	26,513	124,628
Gain on disposal of capital assets	21,698			-	21,698
Total non-operating revenues	87,804	24,524	7,485	26,513	146,326
Income (loss) before transfers	846,557	(77,895)	(62,549)	558,946	1,265,059
Transfers in	8,750			-	8,750
Change in net position	855,307	(77,895)	(62,549)	558,946	1,273,809
Net position, beginning	14,014,368	3,215,218	213,605	1,854,971	19,298,162
Net position, ending	\$14,869,675	\$ 3,137,323	\$ 151,056	\$ 2,413,917	\$20,571,971
	-				

City of Ames Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

		T.C. A	D: 1	TT 1/1	Total Internal
	Fleet Services	Information Technology	Risk Management	Health Insurance	Service Funds
	Services	Technology	Management	Illsurance	Fullus
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Receipts from customers	\$ 3,876,943	\$ 2,155,166	\$ 2,247,084	\$ 7,445,909	\$15,725,102
Payments to suppliers	(1,331,865)	(928,675)	(2,039,608)	(7,427,788)	(11,727,936)
Payments to employees	(743,335)	(959,139)	(113,809)	(141,857)	(1,958,140)
Payments to other funds for services provided	(271,541)	(257,276)	(5,713)	(8,624)	(543,154)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	1,530,202	10,076	87,954	(132,360)	1,495,872
CASH FLOW FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Transfers in	8,750	_	_	_	8,750
Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities	8,750	-			8,750
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(1,369,636)	(50,804)	_	_	(1,420,440)
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets	145,906				145,906
Net cash used for capital and related financing					
activities	(1,223,730)	(50,804)			(1,274,534)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Purchase of investments	(2,431,553)	(827,104)	(480,563)	(946,590)	(4,685,810)
Proceeds from sale of investments	726,548	247,139	143,592	282,841	1,400,120
Interest on investments	68,130	25,065	7,638	28,147	128,980
Net cash used for investing activities	(1,636,875)	(554,900)	(329,333)	(635,602)	(3,156,710)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(1,321,653)	(595,628)	(241,379)	(767,962)	(2,926,622)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning	5,533,887	2,113,098	1,057,426	2,549,436	11,253,847
Cash and cash equivalents, ending	\$ 4,212,234	\$ 1,517,470	\$ 816,047	\$ 1,781,474	\$ 8,327,225

City of Ames Combining Statement of Cash Flows (continued) Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

		Fleet		formation	3.5	Risk		Health	:	Internal Service
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to		Services	<u>Te</u>	chnology	Ma	nagement	11	nsurance		Funds
net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:										
Operating income (loss)	\$	758,753	\$	(102,419)	\$	(70,034)	\$	532,433	\$	1,118,733
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net										
cash provided by (used for) operating activities:										
Depreciation expense		931,019		175,218		-		-		1,106,237
Decrease in accounts receivable		16,910		20		391		-		17,321
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds		(157,370)		10,913		-		_		(146,457)
(Increase) decrease in intergovernmental receivable		(16,633)		10,060		=		=		(6,573)
Increase in inventories		(20, 128)		-		=		=		(20, 128)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items		4,309		(49,882)		202		(305)		(45,676)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		10,044		7,036		(44,710)		(198,313)		(225,943)
Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll		(1,310)		403		-		1,819		912
Increase (decrease) in accrued compensated absences		(39,486)		590		1,490		495		(36,911)
Increase (decrease) in due to other funds		(1,290)		1,078		53		(637)		(796)
Decrease in retainage payable		(2,305)		-		_		_		(2,305)
Increase (decrease) in claims payable		-		-		198,535		(468,632)		(270,097)
Increase in intergovernmental payable		39,659		126		1,723		30		41,538
Decrease in unearned revenue		-		(49,940)		_		_		(49,940)
Increase in post-employment benefits		8,030		6,873		304		750		15,957
Total adjustments		771,449		112,495		157,988		(664,793)		377,139
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	1,530,202	\$	10,076	\$	87,954	\$	(132,360)	\$	1,495,872
	•4•	_				_				_
Schedule of non-cash capital and related financing active Capital asset trade ins	ities: \$	2,615	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	2,615
1	<u> </u>	,			-		-			,

Fiduciary Funds

Agency Funds

Agency funds are used to account for short-term custodial collections on resources on behalf of another individual, entity, or government.

Payroll Clearing Fund - to hold payroll taxes withheld from employees until they are paid to the appropriate authorities.

Flex Benefits Fund - to hold Section 125 flex benefits withheld from employees.

City of Ames Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds June 30, 2014

		Payroll Clearing	E	Flex Benefits		Total
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	185,999	\$	27,675	\$	213,674
Investments		143,928		-		143,928
Total assets	\$	329,927	\$	27,675	\$	357,602
LIABILITIES Accounts reveals	¢	220 027	¢	27.675	ф	257.602
Accounts payable		329,927	\$	27,675	\$	357,602
Total liabilities		329,927	\$	27,675	\$	357,602

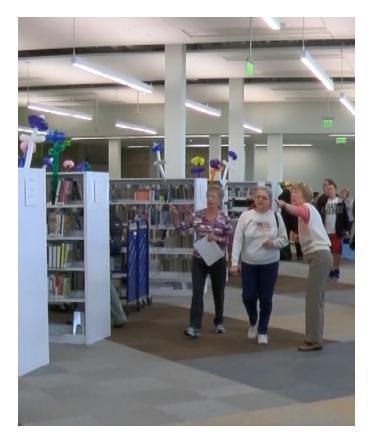
City of Ames Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

				Total Age	ncy	Funds		
		Balance		1.10.0		3		Balance
ASSETS		07/01/13	A	dditions	De	eductions		06/30/14
	\$	260,417	\$ 2	6 640 700	¢ 2	6 606 452	\$	212 674
Cash and cash equivalents Investments	Ф	67,561	\$ 2	6,649,709 76,367	\$ 2	6,696,452	Ф	213,674 143,928
Accounts receivable, net		07,301		2,120		2,120		143,926
Total assets	\$	327,978	\$2	6,728,196	\$2	6,698,572	\$	357,602
		<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	22,317	\$3	0,109,214	\$2	9,773,929	\$	357,602
Due to other governments		305,661	1	6,395,708	1	6,701,369		
Total liabilities	\$	327,978	\$4	6,504,922	\$4	6,475,298	\$	357,602
			1	Payroll Cle	arin	g Fund		
		Balance		- 4,1011 010		8	I	Balance
		07/01/13	A	dditions	De	eductions	0	6/30/14
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	238,100	\$2	6,326,193	\$2	6,378,294	\$	185,999
Investments		67,561		76,367		-		143,928
Accounts receivable, net		-		2,120		2,120		_
Total assets	\$	305,661	\$2	6,404,680	\$2	6,380,414	\$	329,927
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$29	9,257,337	\$2	8,927,410	\$	329,927
Due to other governments		305,661	1	6,395,708	1	6,701,369		
Total liabilities	\$	305,661	\$4.	5,653,045	\$4	5,628,779	\$	329,927
]	Flexible Be	nefit	ts Fund		
		Balance					I	Balance
	(07/01/13	A	dditions	De	eductions	0	6/30/14
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	22,317	\$	323,516	\$	318,158	\$	27,675
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	22,317	\$	851,877	\$	846,519	\$	27,675

STATISTICAL SECTION

LIBRARY OPENING DAY







STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends	111
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand	
how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over	
time.	
Revenue Capacity	116
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's	
most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	
Debt Capacity	120
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the	
affordability of the City's current level of outstanding debt and the City's	
ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demographic and Economic Information	125
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the	
reader understand the environment within which the City's financial	
activities take place.	
Operating Information	127
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader	
understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the	
services the City provides and the activities it performs.	

City of Ames Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

					Fisca	l Year				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Governmental activities										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 77,768,887	\$ 87,975,194	\$ 90,093,683	\$ 95,550,370	\$ 101,940,741	\$ 115,002,627	\$ 110,348,921	\$ 111,810,541	\$ 112,305,532	\$ 116,792,110
Restricted	6,091,644	5,767,706	6,680,663	12,523,636	9,681,837	14,864,552	15,338,746	20,794,194	12,081,140	18,009,657
Unrestricted	15,250,250	18,116,572	22,301,202	19,525,162	20,852,226	10,530,303	15,638,160	12,237,776	21,194,735	15,726,615
Total governmental activities	99,110,781	111,859,472	119,075,548	127,599,168	132,474,804	140,397,482	141,325,827	144,842,511	145,581,407	150,528,382
			•		•	•	•		•	<u> </u>
Business-type activities										
Net investment in capital assets	194,461,923	209,874,031	224,440,404	226,464,780	233,486,481	239,942,242	243,495,813	251,498,597	272,253,133	277,649,147
Restricted	1,903,958	1,840,838	1,695,740	1,582,837	1,559,234	2,717,216	2,708,889	2,814,032	1,001,294	1,015,822
Unrestricted	114,424,423	121,916,198	136,557,327	147,185,413	143,372,402	169,009,627	218,617,981	249,745,121	268,805,782	310,375,526
Total business-type activities	310,790,304	333,631,067	362,693,471	375,233,030	378,418,117	411,669,085	464,822,683	504,057,750	542,060,209	589,040,495
Primary government										
Net investment in capital assets	272,230,810	297,849,225	314,534,087	322,015,150	335,427,222	354,944,869	353,844,734	363,309,138	384,558,665	394,441,257
Restricted	7,995,602	7,608,544	8,376,403	14,106,473	11,241,071	17,581,768	18,047,635	23,608,226	13,082,434	19,025,479
Unrestricted	129,674,673	140,032,770	158,858,529	166,710,575	164,224,628	179,539,930	234,256,141	261,982,897	290,000,517	326,102,141
Total primary government	\$ 409,901,085	\$ 445,490,539	\$ 481,769,019	\$ 502,832,198	\$ 510,892,921	\$ 552,066,567	\$ 606,148,510	\$ 648,900,261	\$ 687,641,616	\$ 739,568,877

City of Ames Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year										
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	
Expenses											
Governmental activities:											
General government	\$ 2,485,193	\$ 2,206,713	\$ 2,281,674	\$ 2,417,083	\$ 2,518,339	\$ 2,492,116	\$ 2,629,067	\$ 2,559,365	\$ 2,755,166	\$ 2,915,560	
Public safety	10,857,504	11,588,247	11,992,224	13,102,633	13,011,464	13,133,701	14,281,351	15,144,853	15,589,369	15,943,465	
Public works	9,348,746	9,763,569	10,185,328	11,675,389	13,090,595	13,780,841	16,339,571	14,938,688	15,352,458	12,721,868	
Health and social services	909,454	951,645	982,108	1,034,327	1,159,050	1,151,848	1,250,292	1,159,849	1,005,458	1,078,118	
Culture and recreation	5,435,218	5,667,626	6,147,047	6,591,544	6,668,942	7,043,477	7,703,519	8,818,851	9,082,953	8,536,548	
Community and economic development	2,447,892	2,743,874	3,404,127	3,219,621	3,850,712	3,042,375	4,262,698	2,875,118	2,366,904	2,477,986	
Capital projects	1,788,341	732,402	41,834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest	1,589,465	1,548,265	1,532,782	1,537,842	1,571,257	1,471,758	1,469,661	1,298,010	1,369,323	2,174,303	
Total governmental activities	34,861,813	35,202,341	36,567,124	39,578,439	41,870,359	42,116,116	47,936,159	46,794,734	47,521,631	45,847,848	
Business-type activities:											
Mary Greeley Medical Center	111,220,658	122,828,311	135,819,426	145,581,895	153,741,531	146,809,782	146,292,855	155,374,830	160,369,431	161,792,473	
Electric	35,167,126	38,388,459	40,398,204	43,727,636	39,716,298	41,642,821	48,241,832	50,159,375	52,411,173	54,791,141	
Sewer	5,387,364	5,326,905	6,069,860	5,979,526	6,485,535	6,923,605	6,719,787	7.956.963	9,122,173	7,848,323	
Water	5,088,878	5,468,343	5,811,849	6,054,928	6,514,499	6,827,194	7,099,299	6,630,919	6,856,515	6,894,305	
Transit	5,983,230	6,280,501	6,911,902	7,597,860	7,685,829	8,682,833	10,010,387	10,002,499	10,629,183	11,391,087	
Storm sewer	375,498	473,286	474,425	458,119	1,080,705	782,489	917,771	918,495	655,522	467,378	
Parking lot	808,289	777,261	828,138	856,518	766,381	819,988	805,253	767,154	846,825	876,916	
Resource recovery	3,353,518	3,424,317	3,887,199	3,636,402	3,914,713	3,855,039	4,310,188	4,184,929	4,375,362	4,670,459	
Ice arena	460,759	469,884	432,532	480,418	511,334	565,303	526,660	521,670	606,215	578,163	
Golf course	202,407	226,069	224,749	217,964	218,708	218,021	230,698	232,689	211,279	206,620	
Total business-type activities	168,047,727	183,663,336	200,858,284	214,591,266	220,635,533	217,127,075	225,154,730	236,749,523	246,083,678	249,516,865	
1 otal outsiless type activities	100,017,727	100,000,000	200,020,201	211,001,200	220,000,000	217,127,070	220,10 1,700	200,7 17,020	210,000,070	2.5,510,000	
Total expenses	202,909,540	218,865,677	237,425,408	254,169,705	262,505,892	259,243,191	273,090,889	283,544,257	293,605,309	295,364,713	
Program Revenues											
Governmental activities:											
Charges for services:											
General government	1,131,802	717,309	816,844	837,787	1,367,765	1,308,062	1,404,478	118,459	130,627	163,655	
Public safety	2,233,090	2,156,638	2,201,516	2,356,887	2,387,020	2,371,581	2,571,060	2,864,844	3,194,059	3,433,170	
Public works	4,393,060	4,474,526	4,443,497	4,461,876	5,181,523	5,865,263	5,231,237	6,601,518	6,026,315	295,874	
Culture and recreation	1,042,181	1,027,906	1,020,870	1,066,913	1,059,095	1,326,197	1,490,008	2,031,204	1,980,793	1,974,037	
Other activities	49,490	41,488	217,915	197,556	73,674	34,005	24,163	7,630	11,140	15,925	
Operating grants and contributions	2,150,390	2,745,231	2,595,245	3,545,354	2,437,772	2,524,027	2,758,176	1,091,752	1,192,687	6,940,124	
Capital grants and contributions	4,672,565	4,847,202	3,231,618	6,119,361	2,901,619	6,256,045	4,742,929	4,985,082	3,211,001	3,516,122	
Total governmental activities	15,672,578	16,010,300	14,527,505	18,585,734	15,408,468	19,685,180	18,222,051	17,700,489	15,746,622	16,338,907	

City of Ames Changes in Net Position (continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year										
- -	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	
Business-type activities:											
Charges for services											
Mary Greeley Medical Center	122,552,271	129,658,158	145,181,175	152,684,036	156,095,243	156,880,212	160,115,058	171,389,850	175,011,409	174,265,003	
Electric	36,677,050	42,256,054	46,307,158	47,973,171	50,432,375	50,113,108	57,545,144	57,195,559	57,353,200	60,016,205	
Sewer	4,190,238	4,607,890	4,760,282	4,811,331	5,126,681	5,171,859	5,402,162	6,188,602	6,648,263	7,491,746	
Water	5,885,844	6,260,700	6,394,051	6,474,046	6,742,803	7,516,283	7,650,007	8,824,494	9,125,922	9,647,203	
Transit	2,745,924	3,454,757	3,793,525	4,079,218	4,507,801	4,626,529	5,588,406	4,828,097	5,108,154	5,463,677	
Storm sewer	433,885	647,138	676,692	828,644	878,597	984,077	957,122	1,155,583	1,136,621	1,179,495	
Parking lot	715,634	776,341	685,500	860,255	792,023	762,746	872,625	779,976	883,899	870,246	
Resource recovery	3,925,447	4,191,902	4,072,777	3,813,799	3,444,001	3,676,954	4,374,268	3,583,946	3,731,936	3,469,877	
Ice arena	379,783	373,698	389,163	417,715	444,671	433,628	472,015	475,743	471,760	507,203	
Golf course	214,051	212,116	198,124	215,923	234,701	246,357	220,388	235,824	220,643	256,221	
Operating grants and contributions	508,639	1,252,304	1,665,682	2,721,873	2,681,074	2,922,399	2,567,137	2,751,186	2,723,226	3,059,305	
Capital grants and contributions	3,040,686	4,967,908	1,724,159	3,290,701	1,345,340	5,819,635	5,541,433	8,991,024	8,604,246	4,708,511	
Total business-type activities	181,269,452	198,658,966	215,848,288	228,170,712	232,725,310	239,153,787	251,305,765	266,399,884	271,019,279	270,934,692	
Total program revenues	196,942,030	214,669,266	230,375,793	246,756,446	248,133,778	258,838,967	269,527,816	284,100,373	286,765,901	287,273,599	
_		,,,,,,									
Net (expense) / revenue											
Governmental activities	(19,189,235)	(19,192,041)	(22,039,619)	(20,992,705)	(26,461,891)	(22,430,936)	(29,714,108)	(29,094,245)	(31,775,009)	(29,508,941)	
Business-type activities	13,221,725	14,995,630	14,990,004	13,579,446	12,089,777	22,026,712	26,151,035	29,650,361	24,935,601	21,417,827	
Total net (expense) / revenue	(5,967,510)	(4,196,411)	(7,049,615)	(7,413,259)	(14,372,114)	(404,224)	(3,563,073)	556,116	(6,839,408)	(8,091,114)	
General revenues											
Governmental activities:											
Taxes											
Property taxes	17,728,215	18,475,771	19,313,838	20,147,655	21,436,807	22,215,888	22,821,388	23,485,295	23,913,389	25,273,931	
Sales taxes	5,221,245	5,321,048	5,983,409	5,890,362	6,246,630	5,954,773	6,117,664	6,935,154	6,655,355	6,648,615	
Hotel / motel taxes	854,246	1,127,307	1,298,009	1,106,797	1,822,205	1,142,162	1,416,830	1,518,571	1,760,462	1,845,940	
Unrestricted grants and contribution	31,045	14,945	15,573	20,676	15,842	15,842	15,990	17,040	17,726	17,819	
Investment income	828,277	1,404,140	2,074,008	2,058,452	1,508,776	673,003	499,004	436,302	18,067	544,414	
Other income	703	-	-	-	-	-	-	314,699	120,071	118,097	
Gain (loss) on disposal of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127,182	16,084	25,501	
Transfers	83,144	35,964	231,849	292,383	307,267	351,946	(228,423)	(223,314)	12,751	(18,401)	
Total governmental activities	24,746,875	26,379,175	28,916,686	29,516,325	31,337,527	30,353,614	30,642,453	32,610,929	32,513,905	34,455,916	
Business-type activities:											
Investment income	4,363,765	7.881.097	14,184,748	(750,318)	(8,598,734)	11.575.051	17,372,875	4,197,199	13,003,757	26,013,566	
	4,303,703	7,001,097	14,164,746	(730,318)	(0,370,734)	11,575,051	17,372,673	4,197,199		-,,	
Other income	100.020	-	110.501	2.014	1 211	1 151	10.421		40,761	66,660	
Gain (loss) on disposal of assets	199,929	-	119,501	2,814	1,311	1,151	18,421	5,164,193	35,091	551,139	
Special item	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,382,844			-	
Transfers	(83,144)	(35,964)	(231,849)	(292,383)	(307,267)	(351,946)	228,423	223,314	(12,751)	18,401	
Total business-type activities	4,480,550	7,845,133	14,072,400	(1,039,887)	(8,904,690)	11,224,256	27,002,563	9,584,706	13,066,858	26,649,766	
Total primary government	29,227,425	34,224,308	42,989,086	28,476,438	22,432,837	41,577,870	57,645,016	42,195,635	45,580,763	61,105,682	
Change in net position											
Governmental activities	5,557,640	7,187,134	6,877,067	8,523,620	4,875,636	7,922,678	928,345	3,516,684	738,896	4,946,975	
Business-type activities	17,702,275	22,840,763	29,062,404	12,539,559	3,185,087	33,250,968	53,153,598	39,235,067	38,002,459	48,067,593	
Total change in net position	\$23,259,915	\$30,027,897	\$35,939,471	\$21,063,179	\$ 8,060,723	\$41,173,646	\$54,081,943	\$42,751,751	\$38,741,355	\$53,014,568	
Total change in net position	Ψ 23,237,713	Ψ30,021,031	Ψυυ,,νυν, τ/1	Ψ21,005,179	ψ 0,000,723	φ-71,173,040	Ψ54,001,743	Ψ-72,131,131	Ψ 50, / +1, 555	Ψυυ,014,000	

City of Ames
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

								Fiscal	Ye	ar							
	2005		2006		2007	2008		2009		2010	2011		2012		2013		2014
General fund																	
Reserved	\$ 189,955	\$	173,039	\$	256,946	\$ 276,068	\$	190,599	\$	-	\$ 	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Unreserved	5,417,003		5,646,663	ϵ	,289,199	6,377,565		6,933,392		-			-		-		-
Nonspendable	-		-		-	-		-		68,171	97,918		96,235		73,623		68,428
Assigned	-		-		-	-		-		74,962	124,097		147,752		382,930		253,059
Unassigned	 -				-	 -		-		7,248,755	 7,751,289		7,924,363		7,902,465		9,046,946
Total general fund	\$ 5,606,958	\$	5,819,702	\$ 6	5,546,145	\$ 6,653,633	\$	7,123,991	\$	7,391,888	\$ 7,973,304	\$	8,168,350	\$	8,359,018	\$	9,368,433
All other governmental funds																	
Reserved	\$ 6,758,486	\$	7,175,778	\$ 7	,619,673	\$ 14,663,188	\$ 1	11,630,104	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Unreserved, reported in:																	
Capital projects fund	-		-	2	,110,682	-		-		-	-		-		-		-
Nonmajor special revenue funds	9,139,295		9,847,667	11	,867,770	12,239,249	1	10,376,299		-	-		-		-		-
Nonspendable	-		-		-	-		-		2,063,375	1,999,501		1,976,152		2,019,699		1,998,143
Restricted	-		-		-	-		-		17,214,109	16,940,269	2	24,621,403	4	7,672,976	3	0,630,963
Committed	-		-		-	-		-		6,239,090	5,577,769		1,399,913		1,547,185		1,461,826
Assigned	-		-		-	-		-		678,764	1,259,956		316,669		-		-
Unassigned	-		_		-	 -		-		-	(470,818)		(308,456)		(669,214)		(448,098)
Total all other governmental																	
funds	\$ 15,897,781	\$ 1	17,023,445	\$ 21	,598,125	\$ 26,902,437	\$ 2	22,006,403	\$:	26,195,338	\$ 25,306,677	\$ 2	28,005,681	\$ 5	0,570,646	\$3	3,642,834

Note: GASB Statement 54 was implemented in 2010. Prior to 2010, fund balance information in the GASB 54 format is not readily available.

City of Ames

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year									
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
REVENUES										
Taxes	\$ 23,803,706	\$ 24,924,126	\$ 26,595,256	\$ 27,144,814	\$ 29,505,642	\$ 29,312,823	\$ 30,355,882	\$ 31,908,563	\$ 32,319,668	\$ 33,755,016
Special assessments	253,868	321,523	139,570	117,218	136,817	301,709	238,106	217,885	306,761	16,590
Licenses and permits	1,162,071	973,003	983,238	1,083,017	1,071,936	1,068,920	1,138,714	1,327,206	1,707,463	1,892,634
Intergovernmental	7,811,093	7,835,417	8,728,084	8,260,076	7,889,894	11,276,398	11,408,113	9,098,425	9,084,528	10,658,992
Charges for services	2,861,229	2,913,616	3,207,138	3,396,848	3,451,677	3,643,428	3,969,212	4,039,097	3,298,578	3,393,715
Fines and forfeitures	165,243	180,453	191,626	186,848	214,672	180,059	196,748	214,641	111,014	146,485
Investment income	884,551	1,360,294	1,725,443	1,824,426	1,345,607	664,464	635,176	320,693	70,115	419,786
Miscellaneous	853,681	426,886	421,027	3,365,417	875,643	412,881	476,659	3,027,255	1,219,633	863,337
Total revenues	37,795,442	38,935,318	41,991,382	45,378,664	44,491,888	46,860,682	48,418,610	50,153,765	48,117,760	51,146,555
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General government	1,960,966	2,168,130	2,145,983	2,207,062	2,293,741	2,286,774	2,398,630	2,405,265	2,906,491	2,720,623
Public safety	10,803,854	11,669,410	11,896,964	12,927,372	12,917,525	13,250,208	14,252,764	14,938,537	15,287,766	15,839,280
Public works	4,418,888	4,504,535	4,756,831	5,117,634	5,499,791	5,980,354	5,463,593	5,538,204	5,388,832	5,434,191
Health and social services	909,947	953,620	982,063	1,033,776	1,159,726	1,156,893	1,252,377	1,159,849	1,005,458	1,078,118
Culture and recreation	5,254,306	5,487,868	5,900,650	6,160,922	6,327,050	6,685,162	6,869,276	7,224,794	7,088,894	7,179,033
Community and economic development	2,437,266	2,748,939	3,404,221	3,217,968	3,851,231	3,053,279	4,266,580	2,870,859	2,363,783	2,481,609
Debt service:	, ,	,,	-, - ,	-, -,	-,,	-,,	,,	,,	, ,	, - ,
Principal	5,307,272	7,283,105	5,740,028	5,630,919	6.109.953	6,483,396	5,741,838	7,385,280	9,713,723	7,671,776
Interest and fiscal charges	1,614,899	1,581,581	1,557,501	1,620,271	1,681,184	1,595,367	1,595,755	1,389,368	1,440,738	1,815,272
Capital outlay	10,184,911	6,602,090	6,265,482	11,463,042	15,349,040	13,676,401	12,643,534	10,884,449	13,972,053	22,817,899
Total expenditures	42,892,309	42,999,278	42,649,723	49,378,966	55,189,241	54,167,834	54,484,347	53,796,605	59,167,738	67,037,801
Excess (deficiency) of revenues										
over (under) expenditures	(5,096,867)	(4,063,960)	(658,341)	(4,000,302)	(10,697,353)	(7,307,152)	(6,065,737)	(3,642,840)	(11,049,978)	(15,891,246)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USE	S)									
Transfers in	6,080,627	6,514,877	7,076,994	8,384,379	7,413,364	8,546,195	7,625,145	8,476,754	8,695,389	8,725,886
Transfers out	(5,970,723)			(8,101,641)	(7,107,780)	(8,194,249)	(7,484,112)	(8,627,749)	(8,794,765)	(8,753,037)
Capital transfers out	(5,570,725)	(162,957)		(0,101,011)	(7,107,700)	(0,1> 1,2 1>)	(7,101,112)	(0,027,7.5)	(0,771,705)	(0,723,037)
General obligation bonds issued	6.030.000	5,495,000	5,285,000	9,059,781	5,825,000	11,165,000	6,690,000	6,675,000	30,455,000	_
Premium on general obligation bonds	60,193	33,665	73,086	69,583	85,108	247,038	197,459	12,885	1,302,774	_
Refunding bonds issued	-	-		-	6,995,000	2.7,000	5,980,000	12,000	2,090,000	_
Premiums on refunding bonds	_				210,985		-		57,213	
Payment to refunded bond escrow	_	_	_	_	(7,150,000)	_	(7,250,000)	_	57,215	_
Total other financing sources (uses)	6,200,097	5,402,368	5,620,455	9,412,102	6,271,677	11,763,984	5,758,492	6,536,890	33,805,611	(27,151)
Net change in fund balances	\$ 1,103,230	\$ 1,338,408	\$ 4,962,114	\$ 5,411,800	\$ (4,425,676)	\$ 4,456,832	\$ (307,245)	\$ 2,894,050	\$ 22,755,633	\$(15,918,397)
Debt service as a percentage of										
noncapital expenditures	22.2%	26.5%	20.8%	19.8%	19.5%	19.6%	15.9%	19.2%	23.0%	21.0%

City of Ames Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Residential Property	Commercial Property	Industrial Property	 Utilities	Less: Military x Exemption	Total Taxable Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Estimated Actual Assessed Value	Value as a Percentage of Estimated Actual Assessed Value
2005	\$ 812,554,188	\$ 833,418,402	\$ 84,967,190	\$ 16,598,600	\$ 2,965,052	\$1,744,573,328	9.9487	\$2,616,823,544	66.67%
2006	865,439,973	835,027,560	91,023,260	15,430,574	2,894,676	1,804,026,691	10.1661	2,746,981,177	65.67%
2007	932,834,583	842,294,846	108,536,430	15,836,321	2,912,270	1,896,589,910	10.2519	3,003,950,459	63.14%
2008	988,802,548	832,616,846	99,794,440	14,985,782	2,888,194	1,933,311,422	10.4359	3,120,176,952	61.96%
2009	1,005,587,549	815,275,464	107,483,480	16,390,291	2,941,902	1,941,794,882	11.0624	3,224,629,664	60.22%
2010	1,081,452,054	825,225,818	110,467,400	16,557,530	2,927,086	2,030,775,716	10.8582	3,327,852,693	61.02%
2011	1,145,943,933	834,382,923	132,671,800	16,025,529	2,849,302	2,126,174,883	10.8458	3,431,600,584	61.96%
2012	1,203,280,867	821,428,238	129,708,000	16,640,931	2,797,446	2,168,260,590	10.8437	3,453,383,950	62.79%
2013	1,274,315,462	817,189,995	132,577,960	18,490,587	2,727,070	2,239,846,934	10.7213	3,485,543,532	64.26%
2014	1,343,486,699	836,448,468	130,392,785	18,309,505	2,667,806	2,325,969,651	10.8578	3,536,735,367	65.77%

Taxable

Source: Story County Auditor

City of Ames Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years

	C	ity Direct Rate	es		Ove	erlapping Ra	tes ¹	Total
				Total	Ames	Consoli-		Direct &
	Public	Employee	Debt	Direct	School	dated	Area	Overlapping
General ²	Transit	Benefits	Service	Tax Rate ³	<u>District</u> ⁴	County ⁵	Vocational ⁶	Rates
5.23802	0.53054	0.53695	3.64317	9.94868	13.80403	6.25618	0.59856	30.60745
5.27509	0.56436	0.65229	3.67436	10.16610	13.72848	6.32840	0.68408	30.90706
5.33473	0.56956	0.68478	3.66283	10.25190	13.74398	6.46794	0.68688	31.15070
5.48631	0.59171	0.67178	3.68605	10.43585	13.27297	6.42527	0.60276	30.73685
5.79037	0.62329	0.49436	4.15437	11.06239	13.62557	6.52666	0.56386	31.77848
5.81420	0.62580	0.47270	3.94549	10.85819	13.58764	6.67330	0.56778	31.68691
6.14501	0.61862	0.51112	3.57104	10.84579	14.65339	6.57299	0.56008	32.63225
6.00441	0.63491	0.67239	3.53194	10.84365	14.51772	6.34859	0.59018	32.30014
5.83418	0.65737	0.70627	3.52343	10.72125	14.47262	6.58192	0.58466	32.36045
5.85539	0.64949	0.75345	3.59946	10.85779	14.34904	6.50266	0.69120	32.40069
	5.23802 5.27509 5.33473 5.48631 5.79037 5.81420 6.14501 6.00441 5.83418	General² Public Transit 5.23802 0.53054 5.27509 0.56436 5.33473 0.56956 5.48631 0.59171 5.79037 0.62329 5.81420 0.62580 6.14501 0.61862 6.00441 0.63491 5.83418 0.65737	Public Employee General² Transit Benefits 5.23802 0.53054 0.53695 5.27509 0.56436 0.65229 5.33473 0.56956 0.68478 5.48631 0.59171 0.67178 5.79037 0.62329 0.49436 5.81420 0.62580 0.47270 6.14501 0.61862 0.51112 6.00441 0.63491 0.67239 5.83418 0.65737 0.70627	General² Transit Benefits Service 5.23802 0.53054 0.53695 3.64317 5.27509 0.56436 0.65229 3.67436 5.33473 0.56956 0.68478 3.66283 5.48631 0.59171 0.67178 3.68605 5.79037 0.62329 0.49436 4.15437 5.81420 0.62580 0.47270 3.94549 6.14501 0.61862 0.51112 3.57104 6.00441 0.63491 0.67239 3.53194 5.83418 0.65737 0.70627 3.52343	General²Public TransitEmployee BenefitsDebt ServiceTotal Direct Tax Rate³5.238020.530540.536953.643179.948685.275090.564360.652293.6743610.166105.334730.569560.684783.6628310.251905.486310.591710.671783.6860510.435855.790370.623290.494364.1543711.062395.814200.625800.472703.9454910.858196.145010.618620.511123.5710410.845796.004410.634910.672393.5319410.843655.834180.657370.706273.5234310.72125	General²Public TransitEmployee BenefitsDebt ServiceTotal Tax Rate³Ames School District⁴5.238020.530540.536953.643179.9486813.804035.275090.564360.652293.6743610.1661013.728485.334730.569560.684783.6628310.2519013.743985.486310.591710.671783.6860510.4358513.272975.790370.623290.494364.1543711.0623913.625575.814200.625800.472703.9454910.8581913.587646.145010.618620.511123.5710410.8457914.653396.004410.634910.672393.5319410.8436514.517725.834180.657370.706273.5234310.7212514.47262	General²Public TransitEmployee BenefitsDebt ServiceTotal Tax Rate³Ames School Direct Tax Rate³Consolidated County⁵5.238020.530540.536953.643179.9486813.804036.256185.275090.564360.652293.6743610.1661013.728486.328405.334730.569560.684783.6628310.2519013.743986.467945.486310.591710.671783.6860510.4358513.272976.425275.790370.623290.494364.1543711.0623913.625576.526665.814200.625800.472703.9454910.8581913.587646.673306.145010.618620.511123.5710410.8457914.653396.572996.004410.634910.672393.5319410.8436514.517726.348595.834180.657370.706273.5234310.7212514.472626.58192	General² Public Transit Employee Benefits Debt Service Total Direct Tax Rate³ Ames School District⁴ Consolidated County⁵ Area Vocational⁶ 5.23802 0.53054 0.53695 3.64317 9.94868 13.80403 6.25618 0.59856 5.27509 0.56436 0.65229 3.67436 10.16610 13.72848 6.32840 0.68408 5.33473 0.56956 0.68478 3.66283 10.25190 13.74398 6.46794 0.68688 5.48631 0.59171 0.67178 3.68605 10.43585 13.27297 6.42527 0.60276 5.79037 0.62329 0.49436 4.15437 11.06239 13.62557 6.52666 0.56386 5.81420 0.62580 0.47270 3.94549 10.85819 13.58764 6.67330 0.56778 6.14501 0.61862 0.51112 3.57104 10.84579 14.65339 6.57299 0.56008 6.00441 0.63491 0.67239 3.53194 10.84365 14.51772 6.34859 0.59018

¹ Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that may apply to property owners within the City of Ames. Not all overlapping rates apply to all Ames property taxpayers.

Source: Story County Auditor

² State law limits the maximum tax rate for the general fund to \$8.10 per thousand dollars of assessed valuation.

³ City Council sets the rate.

⁴ School district board of education sets the rate.

⁵ Story County board of supervisors, the county and city's assessors board, county agricultural extension board, and county hospital board set the rate.

⁶ Area community college sets the rate.

City of Ames Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

_		2014		2005			
Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Value		Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Value
Barilla America, Inc.	\$ 34,389,050	1	1.48%	\$	22,823,900	2	1.31%
Iowa State University Research	32,370,170	2	1.39%		11,356,659	6	0.65%
Campus Investors IS, LLC	30,767,449	3	1.32%				
North Grand Mall Partners, LLC	23,308,630	4	1.00%	\$	26,133,872	1	1.50%
Clinic Building Co., Inc.	20,475,255	5	0.88%	\$	15,862,261	3	0.91%
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.	18,050,000	6	0.78%				
Dayton Park, LLC	17,060,819	7	0.73%				
Cycloneball, LLC	16,413,150	8	0.71%				
West Towne Condos, OOC	14,179,458	9	0.61%				
University West Property Owner, LLC	13,522,162	10	0.58%				
SUH Iowa State, LLC					13,568,432	4	0.78%
Midwest Centers					12,192,730	5	0.70%
Bell Avenue Investors, LLC					8,784,200	7	0.50%
Dayton Hudson Corporation					8,623,448	8	0.49%
MHE Assoc., LLC/KAE Ames, LLC					8,588,708	9	0.49%
SUSA Holding of Story County, Inc.		_			8,180,000	10	0.47%
	\$ 220,536,143	•	9.48%	\$	136,114,210	1	7.80%

Source: Story County Auditor

City of Ames Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Tax Levied	Collected v Fiscal Year o		Collections		Total Collections to Date				
Ended	for the	Amount	Percentage	in S	Subsequent	Amount	Percentage			
June 30,	Fiscal Year	Collected ¹	of Levy		Years	Collected	of Levy			
2005	\$17,401,486	\$17,107,057	98.31%	\$	10	\$17,107,067	98.31%			
2006	18,344,342	18,149,123	98.94%		2,044	18,151,167	98.95%			
2007	19,446,934	18,984,913	97.62%		2,254	18,987,167	97.64%			
2008	20,178,912	19,828,739	98.26%		224	19,828,963	98.27%			
2009	21,484,466	21,089,753	98.16%		8,062	21,097,815	98.20%			
2010	22,054,085	21,869,568	99.16%		152	21,869,720	99.16%			
2011	23,064,211	22,514,535	97.62%		3,546	22,518,081	97.63%			
2012	23,516,201	23,178,276	98.56%		5,943	23,184,219	98.59%			
2013	24,018,714	23,540,944	98.01%		49	23,540,993	98.01%			
2014	25,261,403	24,795,918	98.16%		-	24,795,918	98.16%			

¹ Amounts in prior years were restated to remove amounts that are not levied.

Sources: Story County Auditor and City Finance Department

City of Ames Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

Governmental

	Activities		Business-type Activities						
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds ¹	General Obligation Bonds ¹	Revenue Bonds ¹	Notes Payable	Loans Payable	Total Outstanding Debt	Percentage of Personal Income ²	Population ³	Per Capita
2005	\$38,792,473	\$ 2,483,467	\$30,431,556	\$ 907,121	\$ -	\$72,614,617	7.32%	52,554	\$1,382
2006	37,012,177	1,903,542	27,109,533	283,825	-	66,309,077	5.56%	52,599	1,261
2007	36,599,694	1,326,941	23,717,255	27,865	-	61,671,755	5.04%	54,012	1,142
2008	40,083,868	1,355,644	22,582,909	-	-	64,022,421	5.08%	55,599	1,152
2009	39,883,464	3,329,193	21,516,866	3,197,834	-	67,927,357	5.17%	56,510	1,202
2010	44,714,741	2,673,753	20,421,954	5,813,116	726,804	74,350,368	5.65%	56,657	1,312
2011	44,448,603	2,442,080	19,077,870	4,395,970	683,896	71,048,419	5.56%	58,965	1,205
2012	43,633,557	2,203,850	83,391,700	2,933,922	535,182	132,698,211	9.63%	58,965	2,250
2013	67,647,632	4,660,760	89,571,199	1,611,285	4,167,950	167,658,826	12.08%	58,965	2,843
2014	59,811,442	4,191,151	86,942,752	568,517	8,884,606	160,398,468	11.55%	58,965	2,720

¹ Presented net of original issuance discounts and premiums and deferred charges.
² Personal income is presented on page 125.
³ United States Census Bureau

City of Ames Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

General Obligation Bonds ¹	Less: Amounts Available in Debt Service Fund ²	Total	Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property ³	Per Capita ⁴
\$41 275 940	\$ 1.439.613	\$ 39 836 327	1 52%	\$ 758
, ,	,,-	. , ,	1.37%	716
37,926,635	1,107,194	36,819,441	1.23%	682
41,439,512	1,423,410	40,016,102	1.28%	720
43,212,657	1,990,754	41,221,903	1.28%	729
47,388,494	2,467,664	44,920,830	1.35%	793
46,890,683	1,942,412	44,948,271	1.31%	762
45,837,407	1,658,922	44,178,485	1.28%	749
72,308,392	1,260,206	71,048,186	2.04%	1,205
64,002,593	603,260	63,399,333	1.79%	1,075
	Obligation Bonds ¹ \$41,275,940 38,915,719 37,926,635 41,439,512 43,212,657 47,388,494 46,890,683 45,837,407 72,308,392	Obligation Bonds¹ Available in Debt Service Fund² \$41,275,940 \$ 1,439,613 38,915,719 1,275,590 37,926,635 1,107,194 41,439,512 1,423,410 43,212,657 1,990,754 47,388,494 2,467,664 46,890,683 1,942,412 45,837,407 1,658,922 72,308,392 1,260,206	Obligation Bonds¹ Available in Debt Service Fund² Total \$41,275,940 \$ 1,439,613 \$39,836,327 38,915,719 1,275,590 37,640,129 37,926,635 1,107,194 36,819,441 41,439,512 1,423,410 40,016,102 43,212,657 1,990,754 41,221,903 47,388,494 2,467,664 44,920,830 46,890,683 1,942,412 44,948,271 45,837,407 1,658,922 44,178,485 72,308,392 1,260,206 71,048,186	General Obligation Bonds¹Less: Amounts Available in Debt Service Fund²TotalEstimated Actual Taxable Value of Property³\$41,275,940\$ 1,439,613\$39,836,3271.52%38,915,7191,275,59037,640,1291.37%37,926,6351,107,19436,819,4411.23%41,439,5121,423,41040,016,1021.28%43,212,6571,990,75441,221,9031.28%47,388,4942,467,66444,920,8301.35%46,890,6831,942,41244,948,2711.31%45,837,4071,658,92244,178,4851.28%72,308,3921,260,20671,048,1862.04%

¹ General bonded debt of both governmental and business-type activities, net of original issuance discounts and premiums and deferred charges.

² Amount restricted for debt service payments.

³ See page 116 for property value data.

⁴ See page 125 for population data.

City of Ames Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2014

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable	Amount Applicable to Primary Government
Debt repaid with property taxes:			
Ames Community School District	\$44,330,000	97.93%	\$ 43,412,369
Gilbert Community School District	20,790,000	49.31%	10,251,549
Des Moines Area Community College (1)	66,065,000	6.03%	3,983,720
Nevada Community School District	8,330,000	0.11%	9,163
Story County	6,640,212	59.70%	3,964,207
Other debt:			
Gilbert Community School District revenue bonds	12,450,000	49.31%	6,139,095
Des Moines Area Community College revenue bonds	3,225,000	6.03%	194,468
Des Moines Area Community College capital leases	37,900	6.03%	2,285
Nevada Community School District revenue bonds	9,815,000	0.11%	10,797
Subtotal, overlapping debt			67,967,653
City direct debt			59,811,442
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$127,779,095

Source: Debt outstanding provided by each governmental unit. Applicable percentages calculated based on assessed value data from the Story County Auditor.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with geographic boundaries of the city. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the property taxpayers of the City. This process recognizes that, when considering the City's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the property taxpayers should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

City of Ames Legal Debt Margin June 30, 2014

Legal debt margin for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014:

Assessed value	ssessed value						
Debt limit (5% Debt applicable	of actual value)			\$ 176,836,768			
General oblig	gation bonds			62,260,000			
Legal debt mar	gin			\$ 114,576,768			
Percentage of r	net debt margin avai	lable		64.79%			
Percentage of r	net debt margin exha	uste	d	35.21%			
				Percentage of Net Debt			
		(Outstanding	Margin			
				wiai ziii			
Year	Debt Limit		Debt	Available			
Year	Debt Limit		U				
Year 2014	Debt Limit \$ 176,836,768	\$	U				
			Debt	Available			
2014	\$ 176,836,768		Debt 62,260,000	Available 64.79%			
2014 2013	\$ 176,836,768 174,277,177		Debt 62,260,000 70,385,000	Available 64.79% 59.61%			
2014 2013 2012	\$ 176,836,768 174,277,177 172,669,198		Debt 62,260,000 70,385,000 45,240,000	Available 64.79% 59.61% 73.80%			
2014 2013 2012 2011	\$ 176,836,768 174,277,177 172,669,198 171,580,029		Debt 62,260,000 70,385,000 45,240,000 46,185,000	Available 64.79% 59.61% 73.80% 73.08%			
2014 2013 2012 2011 2010	\$ 176,836,768 174,277,177 172,669,198 171,580,029 166,392,635		Debt 62,260,000 70,385,000 45,240,000 46,185,000 46,735,000	Available 64.79% 59.61% 73.80% 73.08% 71.91%			
2014 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009	\$ 176,836,768 174,277,177 172,669,198 171,580,029 166,392,635 161,231,483		Debt 62,260,000 70,385,000 45,240,000 46,185,000 46,735,000 42,700,000	Available 64.79% 59.61% 73.80% 73.08% 71.91% 73.52%			
2014 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008	\$ 176,836,768 174,277,177 172,669,198 171,580,029 166,392,635 161,231,483 156,008,848		Debt 62,260,000 70,385,000 45,240,000 46,185,000 46,735,000 42,700,000 41,195,000	Available 64.79% 59.61% 73.80% 73.08% 71.91% 73.52% 73.59%			

City of Ames Pledged-Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

	_	
Hospital	Pavanna	Rand

Fiscal	Gross	Less: Operating	Net Available	Debt S	ervi	ce 1	
Year	Revenues	Expenses	Revenue	 Principal		Interest	Coverage
2005	\$ 125,887,097	\$ 101,474,465	\$ 24,412,632	\$ 1,435,000	\$	1,212,363	9.22
2006	136,084,871	112,439,877	23,644,994	1,480,000		1,169,313	8.92
2007	157,405,562	124,439,101	32,966,461	1,530,000		1,117,513	12.45
2008	150,176,042	133,102,085	17,073,957	1,030,000		1,056,313	8.18
2009	146,226,111	140,766,706	5,459,405	1,060,000		1,025,413	2.62
2010	167,770,114	133,553,941	34,216,173	1,090,000		993,613	16.42
2011	177,039,866	132,028,206	45,011,660	1,340,000		954,863	19.61
2012	175,097,050	139,964,878	35,132,172	1,375,000		3,069,633	7.90
2013	188,066,236	145,546,625	42,519,611	1,915,000		3,682,094	7.60
2014	199,577,154	145,968,125	53,609,029	2,755,000		3,869,900	8.09

Electric Revenue Bond

Fiscal	Gross	Less: Operating	Net Available	Debt Servic	ee
Year	Revenues	Expenses	Revenue	Principal I	Interest Coverage
2005	\$ 37,433,752	\$ 30,987,158	\$ 6,446,594	\$ 1,780,000 \$	144,275 3.35
2006	43,291,313	34,061,735	9,229,578	1,825,000	99,775 4.80
2007	47,486,293	36,571,857	10,914,436	1,860,000	54,150 5.70
2008	48,984,018	40,719,115	8,264,903	100,000	3,000 80.24
2009	-	-	-	-	
2010	-	-	-	-	
2011	-	-	-	-	
2012	-	-	-	-	
2013	-	-	-	-	
2014					

Sewer Capital Loan Note

Fiscal Gross Year Revenues		Less: Operating	Net Available	Debt S	Service ²	
		Expenses	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2007					•	
2005	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	- ,
2006	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007	-	-	-	-	-	-
2008	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010	-	-	-	-	-	-
2011	-	-	-	-	-	-
2012	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013	6,643,819	7,083,679	(439,860)	-	3,019	(145.70)
2014	7,491,746	5,809,744	1,682,002	128,000	20,300	11.34

¹ Debt service payments for 2013 do not include payments to refund the 2003 revenue bonds.

² 2013 was the year of issuance. Accordingly no principal payments were scheduled. Further, there was not any debt outstanding in the previous nine years that was secured by pledged revenues.

City of Ames Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years

Per Capita

		Capita			
Calendar		Personal	Personal	School	Unemployment
Year	Population ¹	Income 1	Income	Enrollment ²	Rate ³
2004	52,554	\$ 18,881	\$ 992,272,074	4,516	3.4%
2005	52,599	22,657	1,191,735,543	4,366	2.8%
2006	54,012	22,657	1,223,749,884	4,320	2.4%
2007	55,599	22,657	1,259,706,543	4,351	2.5%
2008	56,510	23,231	1,312,783,810	4,340	2.7%
2009	56,657	23,231	1,316,198,767	4,358	3.9%
2010	58,965	21,655	1,276,887,075	4,280	4.1%
2011	58,965	23,363	1,377,599,295	4,224	4.1%
2012	58,965	23,547	1,388,448,855	4,229	3.9%
2013	58,965	23,547	1,388,448,855	4,247	3.2%

¹ United States Census Bureau

Ames School District
 Iowa Workforce Development

City of Ames Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2014			2005	
			Percentage of Total City			Percentage of Total City
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
Iowa State University	15,654	1	30.93%	13,882	1	29.77%
Mary Greeley Medical Center	1,289	2	2.55%	1,263	2	2.71%
City of Ames	1,281	3	2.53%	799	6	1.71%
Iowa Department of Transportation	925	4	1.83%	1,200	3	2.57%
McFarland Clinic, P.C.	920	5	1.82%	825	4	1.77%
Hy-Vee Food Stores	809	6	1.60%			
Ames Community School District	675	7	1.33%	600	7	1.29%
Danfoss ¹	650	8	1.28%	802	5	1.72%
Wal-Mart	440	9	0.87%			
Ames Laboratories	432	10	0.85%	309	10	0.66%
3M Company				400	8	0.86%
Hach Company				340	9	0.73%
Total			45.59%			43.79%

¹ Formerly Sauer-Danfoss.

Sources: United States Department of Labor, City of Ames, and company inquiries.

City of Ames
Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year

					Fiscal	Year				
Function/Program	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
General government:										
Management services	22.50	22.25	22.25	22.25	22.50	23.50	22.50	22.50	23.25	23.25
Finance	38.75	38.75	38.75	39.75	40.75	40.75	40.75	40.75	40.75	40.75
Planning and housing	8.75	8.75	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	8.00	8.00	8.00
Fleet services/facilities	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
Transit	74.45	73.70	73.70	73.70	75.70	75.70	75.95	75.95	75.95	75.95
Fire/inspections	63.00	63.00	63.00	65.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.50	68.50	68.50
Police/animal control/parking	73.40	72.40	74.40	74.40	74.65	74.65	77.65	77.65	77.65	77.65
Library	30.25	30.25	30.50	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.50	31.50	31.50
Parks and recreation	22.00	22.00	22.00	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	19.50	19.50	19.50
Waste water treatment	22.25	22.25	22.25	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50
Water	18.75	18.75	18.75	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	18.75
Electric	79.00	79.00	79.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00
Public works:										
Administration	3.25	3.25	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Engineering	12.00	12.00	12.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
Resource recovery	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Streets	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00
Utility maintenance	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
Other	12.75	12.75	12.75	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Hospital	960.34	987.33	1,019.33	1,055.70	1,088.50	1,044.00	1,055.00	1,064.00	1,092.00	1,082.00
Total	1,494.94	1,519.93	1,555.68	1,597.80	1,638.10	1,594.60	1,607.85	1,615.35	1,644.10	1,633.85

Source: City Finance Department

City of Ames Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Fiscal	Year				
Function/Program	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
General government:										
Number of licenses/permits processed ¹	1,048	1,008	877	1,003	650	537	512	462	539	524
Subdivision requests	16	16	14	14	15	13	13	7	18	17
Police:										
Physical arrests	1,201	1,051	1,340	1,468	1,599	1,417	1,415	1,395	1,463	1,588
Parking violations	51,126	53,367	56,566	57,931	54,754	46,354	52,147	48,947	44,100	45,530
Traffic violations	3,000	3,809	3,820	3,012	2,724	3,080	2,953	4,068	3,204	2,543
Fire:										
Number of fires	142	148	169	165	162	148	175	188	137	150
Number of ambulance assists	1,197	1,436	1,711	1,877	1,927	2,099	2,211	2,178	2,325	2,471
Inspections	1,016	1,007	974	1,018	632	731	1,011	829	1,058	1,263
Library:										
Total circulation	1,256,993	1,311,122	1,361,888	1,346,924	1,386,273	1,431,023	1,388,273	1,343,758	1,222,547	1,205,620
Library visits	471,164	450,000	459,000	462,967	424,504	435,572	416,908	443,895	323,859	226,690
Parks and recreation:										
Total number of participant visits ²	118,456	114,297	117,790	145,760	138,840	155,880	201,344	216,930	191,820	199,054
Total number of activities	135	137	136	123	123	125	127	127	127	133
Resource recovery:										
Tons of refuse processed	51,840	54,497	50,792	52,482	50,057	50,614	56,789	53,731	48,244	27,878
Tipping fee per ton	52.75	52.75	52.75	52.75	52.75	52.75	52.75	52.75	52.75	52.75
Other public works:										
Blocks of streets crack sealed	176	142	124	108	51	45	65	110	92	123
Blocks of streets slurry sealed	73	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	11
Blocks of seal coat reconstruction	8	9	-	12	14	17	8	6	7	8
Hospital:										
Total admissions	10,178	9,970	10,113	10,002	9,748	9,292	9,918	9,617	8,768	8,289
Average percent of occupancy	55.6%	54.3%	56.9%	57.9%	62.1%	59.6%	57.1%	56.3%	54.1%	52.1%
Electric:										
Kilowatt hours produced at plant	435,050,857	489,100,767	497,522,088	429,927,000	413,485,892	340,892,874	341,229,148	307,447,978	318,394,938	282,348,784
Meters in service	22,375	22,906	23,827	23,946	24,237	24,290	24,436	24,844	25,141	25,353
Transit:										
Passengers	4,292,366	4,173,208	4,314,151	4,646,554	5,002,146	5,377,155	5,447,289	5,759,883	5,892,786	6,619,182
Total miles driven	1,178,475	1,189,235	1,234,775	1,287,789	1,317,336	1,381,832	1,421,852	1,412,162	1,384,270	1,493,983
Water:	, ,									
Billion gallons per year pumped	2.137	2.311	2.440	2.330	2.029	1.961	2.074	2.151	2.082	2.131
Utility locates performed	6,081	5,779	5,500	5,502	5,650	5,417	6,471	6,466	6,247	6,185
Water main breaks ³	27	21	51	44	29	23	37	18	42	47
Wastewater:	2,	21	51	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2,	23	3,	10		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Billion gallons per year treated	1.997	1.887	2.475	2.507	2.438	2.385	2.501	1.906	2.093	1.936
2on gunono per jeur treuted	1.771	1.007	2.473	2.307	2.730	2.303	2.301	1.700	2.073	1.730

¹ The State of Iowa took over issuing plumbing, electrical, and mechanical licenses in 2009.

Sources: City departments and Mary Greeley Medical Center

² Golf course participants added in 2008. Aquatic center opened in 2010.

³ A two-pressure water system was implemented in 2004 causing additional water main breaks.

City of Ames Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

_	Fiscal Year										
Function	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	
Police:											
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Patrol units	7	7	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	11	
Fire stations	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Parks and recreation:											
Total number of parks	33	33	34	34	36	36	36	36	37	37	
Total number of park acres	1,196	1,196	1,199	1,199	1,213	1,213	1,213	1,213	1,224	1,227	
Total number of athletic fields	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
Other public works:											
Miles of streets	244	241	244	246	250	254	260	272	288	290	
Number of traffic signals	60	59	59	59	63	70	70	70	70	67	
Number of signs	9,325	9,267	9,291	9,274	9,441	9,575	9,759	9,852	9,486	9,489	
Hospital:											
Beds in operation	198	198	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	
Transit:											
Buses owned	69	61	63	66	70	72	79	84	89	93	
New buses purchased	_	4	4	-	4	14	7	7	2	-	
Water:											
Miles of water mains	230	233	243	235	236	240	241	241	241	243	
Fire hydrants	2,374	2,406	2,451	2,577	2,586	2,619	2,650	2,648	2,663	2,700	
Wells	22	22	25	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	
Wastewater:											
Sanitary sewer miles	192	196	195	201	199	200	201	202	202	203	
Storm sewer miles	220	240	231	249	257	257	261	263	265	260	

Sources: City departments and Mary Greeley Medical Center.

Note: No capital asset indicators are available for general government, library, resource recovery, or electric functions.

COMPLIANCE SECTION

LIBRARY INTERIOR LIGHTING









Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Ames, Iowa

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Ames, Iowa (City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 19, 2014. Other auditors audited the financial statements of Mary Greeley Medical Center (presented as an enterprise fund), as described in our report on the City's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

Other auditors also audited the financial statements of the Mary Greeley Medical Center Foundation, the discretely presented component unit. Those financial statements were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, and accordingly, this report does not extend to those financial statements.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not yet been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

Comments involving statutory and other legal matters about the City's operations for the year ended June 30, 2014, are based exclusively on knowledge obtained from procedures performed during our audit of the financial statements of the City and are reported in Part IV of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Since our audit was based on tests and samples, not all transactions that might have had an impact on the comments were necessarily audited. The comments involving statutory and other legal matters are not intended to constitute legal interpretations of those statutes.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Dubuque, Iowa

December 19, 2014

Esde Saelly LLP



Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Ames, Iowa

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Ames, Iowa's (City), compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the city's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2014. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the compliance for each of the City's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the city complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major Federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2014.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a compliance requirement will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Dubuque, Iowa December 19, 2014

Esde Saelly LLP

City of Ames Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Federal Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor / Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Federal Grantor / Pass-Through Number	Expenditures Year Ended June 30, 2014
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development:			
Direct Program:			
Community Development Block Grants / Entitlement Grants	14.218	B-12-MC-19-0010	\$ 653,163
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			653,163
U.S. Department of Justice:			
Direct Program:			
Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program	16.607		4,279
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Grant Program Cluster:	4 4 700		
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	2010-DJ-BX-1109	4,367
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	2011-DJ-BX-3088	10,086
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	2012-DJ-BX-0271	6,496
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	2013-DJ-BX-0669	20,816
Total Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Grant Programs Total U.S. Department of Justice			41,765
U.S. Department of Transportation:			
Direct Program:			
Airport Improvement Program	20.106	3-19-0004-20-2011	924,574
Pass-through Program from Iowa Department of Transportation:			
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	14MPO-AAMPO	144,785
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	STP-U-0155(681)70-85	322,829
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	STP-ES-0155(679)70-85	866,797
			1,334,411
Direct Program:			
Federal Transit Program Cluster:			
Federal Transit-Capital Investment Grants	20.500	IA-04-0111-00	294,527
Federal Transit-Capital Investment Grants	20.500	IA-04-0111-01	401,280
Federal Transit-Capital Investment Grants	20.500	IA-04-0111-02	434,720
Federal Transit-Capital Investment Grants	20.500	IA-04-0111-03	827,659
Federal Transit-Capital Investment Grants	20.500	IA-04-0120-00	4,055
Federal Transit-Capital Investment Grants	20.500	IA-04-0121-00	14,439
Federal Transit-Formula Grants	20.507	IA-90-X392-00	1,901,771
Describerant Descriptions In the Descriptions of Transportations			3,878,451
Pass-through Program from Iowa Department of Transportation: Metropolitan Transportation Planning	20.505	14MPO-AAMPO	47,619
Federal Transit Program Cluster:			
Capital Assistance Program for Elderly Persons and Persons			
with Disabilities	20.513	16-X002-015-12	20,331
Capital Assistance Program for Elderly Persons and Persons	20.515	10 11002 013 12	20,331
with Disabilities	20.513	16-X001-015-13	47,276
Capital Assistance Program for Elderly Persons and Persons			,
with Disabilities	20.513	16-X005-015-14	112,156
Job Access-Reverse Commute	20.516	37-X022-015-13	34,339
Total Federal Transit Programs Cluster	-	-	214,102
Direct Program:			
Alternatives Analysis	20.522	IA-39-0001-00	25,459

City of Ames Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Pass-through Program from Iowa Department of Public Safety: Alcohol Traffic Safety and Drunk Driving Prevention			
Incentive Grants	20.601	PAP 13-410, Task 01	5,121
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	PAP 14-405d-M6OT, Task 01-00-00	21,573
		1 ask 01-00-00	26,694
Total U.S. Department of Transportation			6,451,310
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency:			
Pass-through Program from Iowa Finance Authority:			
Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State Revolving Funds	66.458	C0493R	459,203
Capitalization Grants for Drinking Water State Revolving Funds	66.468	D0231P	2,357,856
Total U.S. Environmental Protection Agency			2,817,059
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:			
Pass-through Program from Iowa Department of Public Health:			
Immunization Cooperative Agreements	93.268	5883I471	1,592
Immunization Cooperative Agreements	93.268	5884I471	8,112
			9,704
Prevention and Public Health Fund Affordable Care Act -			
Immunization Program	93.539	5883I471	5,531
Prevention and Public Health Fund Affordable Care Act -			
Immunization Program	93.539	5884I471	9,000
Prevention and Public Health Fund Affordable Care Act -			
Immunization Program	93.539	5884I4142	6,500
			21,031
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			30,735
U.S. Department of Homeland Security:			
Pass-through Program from Iowa Department of Homeland Security			
and Emergency Management			
Disaster Grants-Public Assistance (Presidentially-Declared			
Disasters)	97.036	FEMA 1930-DR-IA	6,555
Emergency Operations Center	97.052	2010-EO-MX-0007	369,961
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security			376,516
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 10,374,827

City of Ames Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

I. Basis of accounting

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of the City, and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. The City received federal awards both directly from federal agencies and indirectly through pass-through entities. Federal financial assistance provided to a subrecipient is treated as an expenditure when it is paid to the subrecipient.

Governmental fund types account for the City's federal grant activity. Therefore, expenditures in the schedule of federal awards are recognized on the modified accrual basis - when they become a demand on current available financial resources. The City's summary of significant accounting policies is presented in Note 1 in the City's basic financial statements.

Part I: Summary of the Independent Auditor's Results:

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness identified No

Significant deficiency not considered to be a material weakness

None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted No

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness identified No

Significant deficiency not considered to be a material weakness

None reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs

Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in

accordance with Circular A-133, Section .510(a) No

Identification of major programs:

CFDA Number Name of Federal Program or Cluster

Cluster: 20.500 Federal Transit – Capital Investment Grants

20.507 Federal Transit – Formula Grants (Urbanized

20.106 Airport Improvement Program

97.052 Emergency Operations Center (EOC)

66.458 Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State

Revolving Funds

Dollar threshold used to distinguish

between Type A and Type B programs \$311,245

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee Yes

Part II: Findings Related to the Financial Statements:

There were no findings related to the financial statements to report.

Part III: Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

There were no federal findings and questioned cost to report.

Part IV: Other Findings Related to Required Statutory Reporting:

2014-IA-A	Certified Budget – Disbursements during the year ended June 30, 2014, did not exceed the
	amount budgeted.

- 2014-IA-B **Questionable Expenditures** We noted no expenditures that we believe may fail to meet the requirements of public purpose as defined in an Attorney General's opinion dated April 25, 1979.
- 2014-IA-C **Travel Expense** No expenditures of City money for travel expenses of spouses of City officials or employees were noted.
- 2014-IA-D **Business Transactions** Business transactions between the City and City officials or employees are detailed as follows:

Name, Title, and Business Connection	Transaction Description	 Amount
Keith Hoff, Employee, Owner of Hoff Mechanical	Repair Services	\$ 37
Mike Wheelock, Utility Accounts Supervisor, wife is part owner of Heartland Pet Hospital	Veterinary Services	55
Chris Nelson, Council Member, President at Nelson Electric Company, LC	Electrical Services	651
Jan Heuss, Employee, Daughter is owner of Heuss Printing, Inc.	Printing Services	795
Justin Kepley, Public Works, Father is owner of Dave's Auto & Truck Service, Inc.	Service & Towing	3,255
Karen Stephan, Account Clerk Husband is owner of Scott's Heating, Cooling & Plumbing	A/C rebate & A/C for Furman	17,152

Part IV: Other Findings Related to Required Statutory Reporting: (continued)

In accordance with Chapter 362.5(10) of the Code of Iowa, the transactions with Keith Hoff, Mike Wheelock, Chris Nelson, and Jan Heuss do not appear to represent conflicts of interest since total transactions with each individual were less than \$1,500 during the fiscal year. The transactions with Scott's Heating, Cooling, and Plumbing and Dave's Auto & Truck Service, Inc. do not appear to represent conflicts of interest since they were entered into through competitive bidding in accordance with Chapter 362.5(4) of the Code of Iowa.

- 2014-IA-E **Bond Coverage** Surety bond coverage of City officials and employees is in accordance with statutory provisions. The amount of coverage should be reviewed annually to insure the coverage is adequate for current operations.
- 2014-IA-F **Council Minutes** No transactions were found that we believe should have been approved in the Council minutes but were not.
- 2014-IA-G **Deposits and Investments** No instances of noncompliance with the deposit and investment provisions of Chapters 12B and 12C of the Code of Iowa and the City's investment policy were noted.
- 2014-IA-H **Urban Renewal Annual Report** The urban renewal annual report was properly approved and certified to the Iowa Department of Management on or before December 1.
- 2014-IA-I **Revenue Bonds** No instances of noncompliance with the provisions of the City's revenue bond resolutions were noted.

Findings Related to the Financial	Statements
-----------------------------------	------------

None reported

Findings Related to Federal Programs:

None reported

There were no prior year federal findings.



December 19, 2014

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Ames, Iowa

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Ames, Iowa, (City) for the year ended June 30, 2014. We did not audit the financial statements of the Mary Greeley Medical Center (presented as an enterprise fund) or the financial statements of the component unit. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose report thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Mary Greeley Medical Center and the component unit is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and OMB Circular A-133, as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our letter to you dated May 8, 2014. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

Significant Audit Findings

Qualitative Aspects of Accounting Practices

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by the City are described in Note 1 to the financial statements. During the year ended June 30, 2014, the City adopted GASB 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*. The adoption of this statement resulted in the reclassification of items previously reported in liabilities as deferred revenues. These items are now reported in deferred inflows of resources as unavailable revenues. No other significant new accounting policies were adopted, and the application of existing policies was not changed during the year ended June 30, 2014. We noted no transactions entered into by the City during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period.

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. The most sensitive estimates affecting the City's financial statements were:

Management's estimate of other postemployment benefits liability is based on a calculation of actuarially determined contributions for health insurance benefits. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop other postemployment benefits liability in determining that they are reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Ames, Iowa Page 2

Management's estimate of the incurred but not reported health, workers' compensation, liability, and long-term disability insurance liabilities are based on third-party administrator calculations and estimates. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop the incurred but not reported liabilities in determining that they are reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

The financial statement disclosures are neutral, consistent, and clear.

Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. Management has corrected such misstatement. The following misstatement, detected as a result of audit procedures, was corrected by management:

result of audit procedures, was corrected by management:	Equity Increase (Decrease)	
	1 3	Governmental/
	Fund	Business-type
	Statements	Activities
Capital Projects Fund		
To increase unavailable revenue for special assessments	\$ (110,315)) —
not received within 60 days of year end		

In addition, the following summarizes uncorrected misstatements of the financial statements, for which management has determined that their effects are immaterial, both individually and in the aggregate, to the financial statements taken as a whole. The following uncorrected adjustments to net position/fund balance were the result of writing off Bond Issue Costs from the implementation of GASB 65.

	Net Position/
	Fund Balance
Governmental Activies	(542,074)
Business-Type Activities	(57,563)
Sewer	(11,739)
Water	(19,969)
Aggregate Remaining	(25,855)

The effect of these uncorrected misstatements, including the effect of the reversal of prior year uncorrected misstatements, is an understatement of change in net position of approximately \$599,637 for the year ended June 30, 2014. The uncorrected misstatements have no ending effect on ending net position.

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Ames, Iowa Page 3

Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this letter, a disagreement with management is a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditor's report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

Management Representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter dated December 19, 2014.

Management Consultations with Other Independent Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the City's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditor's opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

Other Audit Findings or Issues

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the City's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship, and our responses were not a condition to our retention.

Other Matters

We applied certain limited procedures to the management's discussion and analysis, the budgetary comparison schedule, and schedule of funding progress, which are required supplementary information (RSI) that supplements the basic financial statements. Our procedures consisted of inquiries of management regarding the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We did not audit the RSI and do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the RSI.

We were engaged to report on the combining nonmajor fund financial statements, which accompany the financial statements but are not RSI. With respect to this supplementary information, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the financial statements. We compared and reconciled the supplementary information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves.

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Ames, Iowa Page 4

We were not engaged to report on introductory and statistical sections, which accompany the financial statements but are not RSI. We did not audit or perform other procedures on this other information and we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

This information is intended solely for the use of the Mayor, City Council, and management of the City of Ames, Iowa, and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Sincerely,

EIDE BAILLY LLP

Esde Saelly LLP Dubuque, Iowa